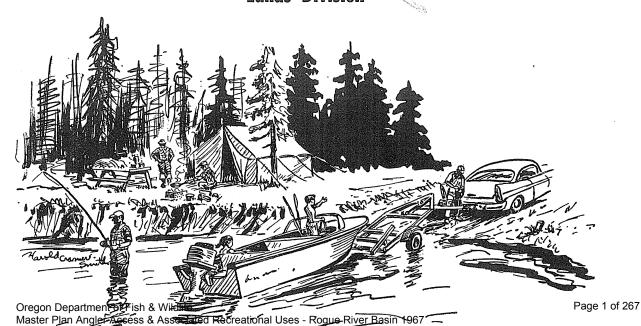
ROGUE RIVER BASIN Afric Copy

# MASTER PLAN FOR ANGLER ACCESS AND ASSOCIATED RECREATIONAL USES



Oregon State Game Commission
Lands Division



ROGUE RIVER BASIN

Master Plan for Angler Access

and

Associated Recreational Uses

Ву

Oregon State Game Commission

Lands Section

May 1967

# $\underline{\mathtt{T}} \; \underline{\mathtt{A}} \; \underline{\mathtt{B}} \; \underline{\mathtt{L}} \; \underline{\mathtt{E}} \qquad \underline{\mathtt{O}} \; \underline{\mathtt{F}} \qquad \underline{\mathtt{C}} \; \underline{\mathtt{O}} \; \underline{\mathtt{N}} \; \underline{\mathtt{T}} \; \underline{\mathtt{E}} \; \underline{\mathtt{N}} \; \underline{\mathtt{T}} \; \underline{\mathtt{S}}$

THE PLAN	• •		• •	٠	•	۰	•	•	•	۰	۰	٠	•	. 1
VICINITY	MAP			6	۰	۰	•	•	• -	•	•	•		. 3
		R	OGUE RI	<b>IVE</b> R										
AREA I	· !	Gold Beach - Sil	ver Cre	eek	ø	•	•	•	6	•	9	•	•	. 4
II		Silver Creek - I	llahe	•	9	٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	. 43
III		Canyon		•		. •	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	. 52
IV	•	Galice - Gold Ra	y .	٠		ø	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 78
V	•	Gold Ray - South	Fork	•	•	ø	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	.156
Al	•	Prospect - Union	Creek	•	•	0	٠	•	•	•	•	۰	•	. 202
			ILLING	ois	RIV	ER								
AREA I		Lower Illinois		•	•	•	•	•		•		ø	•	. 204
II		Illinois Falls	• •	•	0	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	.209
III	•	Upper Illinois		•	•	•	.•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 227
			A PPLEGA	ATE	RIV	ER								
AREA I	:	Lower Applegate		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.234
I	:	Upper Applegate		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	.261
APPENDIX	_	Map I Rogue	Areas	I,	II	and	III							
		Map II Rogue	Area I	ĪΛ										
		Map III Rogue	Area V	V										
		Map IV Rogue	Area V	VI										
		Map of Illinois	River											
		Map of Applegate	River											

#### ROGUE RIVER BASIN

#### Master Plan for angler Access

and

#### Associated Recreational Uses

This report details a plan that we hope can be followed to solve the access problems of the Rogue River Basin. Too, we hope that all agencies that are interested in retaining existing water access as well as providing additional facilities, whether they be municipal, county, or state will all join in a cooperative effort to carry out this plan in an orderly manner. It is probable that Land and Water Conservation Funds will be available on a 50-50 matching basis. In order to acquire these funds, it will be necessary to apply through the Oregon State Highway Department.

The geographical area covered in this report includes the Rogue River and its major tributaries, the Illinois and Applegate Rivers.

The entire basin has a drainage of 5,000 square miles in southwestern Oregon. This includes most of Jackson and Josephine Counties and nearly one-third of Curry County. This is one of the three major rivers in Oregon that includes drainage from the Cascade Range and cuts through the Coast Range to the Pacific Ocean. The Rogue begins at an elevation of 5,300 feet and flows some 210 miles. Long sections are dominated by plunging white water rapids and wild, remote countryside.

The widely known fishery of the Rogue River system is primarily for steelhead and chinook salmon. Sport catch in the system from 1961 through 1965 indicates an average annual harvest in excess of 9,850 salmon and 11,900 steelhead by roughly 72,000 anglers. Sea-run cutthroat, small steelhead and jack salmon, which are caught in good numbers during periods of the year,

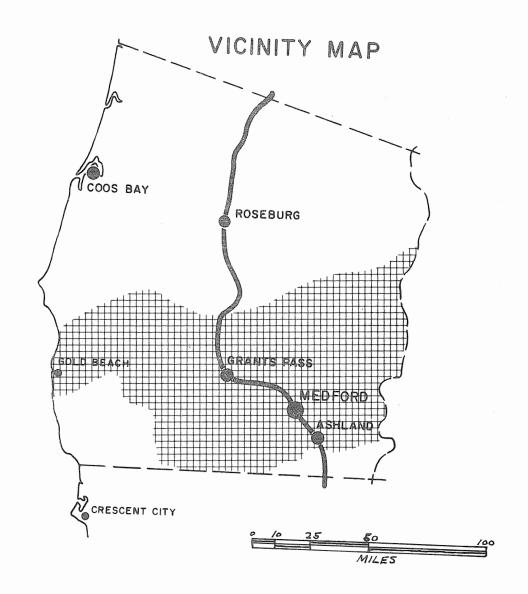
are in addition to the above figures. Trout angling is popular in the upper river and tributary streams. It is supplemented with the stocking of over 51,000 legal trout each season.

The public access status of this system is generally good. Government timber lands border a sizable portion of the streams, and park systems in Jackson and Josephine Counties have been very active in developing stream access.

Three large reservoirs have been approved for the system and will create an impact upon recreation in the area. The development of public access on these pools is being planned as an integral part of each impoundment by the agencies involved. Recreation plans for the Applegate, Elk Creek and Lost Creek Reservoirs should be available by 1968.

One hundred-nineteen sites have been included in this access plan for the Rogue Basin. Thirty-five of these are adequately developed and are considered complete. Additional development is suggested on 84 locations, and 52 sites are recommended for acquisition to assure future access or provide new access where it is needed.

The system has been divided into areas according to access needs, type of fishery and geographical location. Descriptions of these areas and their access status follow in the appropriate sections.



The Rogue River heads in the Cascade Mountains near Crater Lake. With two large tributaries, the Applegate River and the Illinois River, this system cuts through the Coast Range and flows into the Pacific Ocean at Gold Beach.

Major access routes in the Grants Pass and Medford area include Interstate 5 and Highway 99. Highway 62 follows the Rogue from near Medford into the headwaters above Prospect. Highway 238 parallels much of the Applegate to Ruch, and Highway 199 connects Grants Pass with Kerby and Junction City on the Illinois River. Gold Beach and the lower Rogue are located on Coast Highway 101.

#### ROGUE RIVER

#### AREA I

Area I includes that portion of the river from the mouth up to mile 15.5 near Silver Creek. The river in this area is characterized by moderate rapids and large sandy gravel bars. The tide effects 5.5 miles of the river, while the bay proper is quite narrow and extends approximately 2 miles inland. The land bordering the river varies with timbered slopes upstream to rolling hills and small farm tracts in the lower section.

The Rogue in this area is generally accessible to travel by drift or power boats and by road on either bank. Public roads border the north bank up to Silver Creek, while U. S. Plywood Corporation owns and maintains the south bank road and most of the land from river mile 5 to Lobster Creek.

The high value of river frontage for home sites has tied up almost all of the north bank in private tracts. Most of the frontage between Lobster and Silver Creeks was recently acquired by the U. S. Forest Service under a program of land exchange.

The angling pressure in Area I is quite intensive during the peak of spring chinook season and again in the fall during the salmon and steel-head migrations. Anchored boat angling is the popular method of spring chinook angling while in the summer and fall considerable wading and bank angling is common when pursuing steelhead.

while the river itself is boatable, access developments have not kept pace with demand and public boat ramps are critically needed. Boat anglers presently drag boats to the river or launch over packed gravel bars. Many boats are beached along the river for use throughout the season. For this reason good beaching areas are in demand as heavy wave action is created by

powered sight-seeing boats that travel the river. The existing facilities for launching boats include four private docks located in the lower bay area and a small public ramp at river mile 5.5 with inadequate parking.

Ten sites have been recommended on the following pages that have potential for boat ramps. Several of these sites also offer potential for picnic and campground developments which are in short supply in this area.

Acquisition of 61 acres and 5,800 feet of frontage is recommended to fully develop needed angler access and provide associated recreation for the public.

Rogue River	System	Site No.	1	
		Priority	A	
Name Port of Gol	I Area Priority A  Re Port of Gold Beach  Ration At Gold Beach , South Bank  Site No. 1  I Area Priority A  Re Port of Gold Beach  Ration At Gold Beach , South Bank  South Ba			
Location At Gold	Beach	, South	Bank	
T 36 S, R 15 W,	Sec. 36 Riv	ver Mile 0 Count	y Curry	
Ownership: Publi	c Port of Gold Beach	най междун жана балган айын айын айын жайын жайын жана байын айын айын айын айын айын айын айын		
Priva	te Tax Lot No	O	ong dan seguent dan sebagai kanan serimah yang pendahan dan serimah sebambah sebagai sebagai sebagai sebagai s	
	•			
Present stage of	development Seasonal f	loating docks for abou	it 30 pleasure	
	ANGLER NEE	DS	boats	
Acquisition:	Acres,		of frontage	
Туре	of conveyance			
Development:				
Boat ramp: 7	Type Concrete	Number of 1	anes 4	
Toilets X	Trails	Roads		
Parking area	X For	cars or 200 ca	r-trailer units	
This site has po	stential for a large bos	at basin.		

		AREA	
		STTE	#1
FISHERY: Tidewater tr	oll for salmon a	nd sea-run cutthroat to	Control of the contro
5.5 miles of	bay area.		
Spring Summ	er Fall Winter		Steelhead, Tr - Trout, - Warm Water Fishes)
24 - 24	58.	SKET	TCH
Medium Sa		chidospores	1
Light Tr Tr	St		N
	(m) 2 )	PACIFIC OCEAN	
S	easons (Check)	6383 33 33 60	
RECREATION  (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and scuba diving Swimming Water skiing	PARK	PROPOSED O BOAT BASIN O	POQUE 101 PLE P

Safety Problems: Rough bar, congested boat traffic

Group Facilities: Bus parking

REMARKS Proposals are being formulated with Corps of Army Engineers to build breakwater structures which will protect this basin from surge. This would provide a boat basin that could serve 100 commercial and 200-300 private boats with moorage. Adequate area exists for parking the expected car-trailer traffic. A 4-lane ramp is included in the plan.

OTHER

Rogue River	System		Site No.	2
I	Area		Priority	Complete
Name Rogue Bay F				
Location At Wedderb	arn	NOON MAKEN NAMEN NA MAKAMAKAN NA	,	orth Bank
T 36 S, R 15 W, Sec.	2	5 River Mile		ounty <u>Curry</u>
Ownership: Public	ndanowo O wo naganiwa kuna na nawa k	toske Delektrik Brown program an klein Mark op kleint i manner opkrev dans klein eigen op en de underen		OPTOTOTO CONTRACTOR SOURCE SOU
				700
Number of	owners		to serband made and insurance and assessing a market	
		DESCRIPTION		
Land type Flat to				
Road access Off Hig	ghway 101	, Condi	tion Goo	d - paved
Flows Tidal	waters the Admittal description of the second second	Water quality	Goo	d
Present stage of deve	elopment	Complete reso	rt developm	nent
		ANGLER NEEDS		
Acquisition:		Acres,	<del>Victoria de la composição de la composição</del>	of frontage
Type of	conveyan	Се	dispersion of the signal of th	MIGRORIDATE PROTECTION TO THE CONTRACT OF THE
Development:				
Boat ramp: Type		Dies connectication of the place of the control of	Number o	f lanes
Toilets	T	rails	Roads	CONTRACTOR STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE STATE ADDRESS OF THE STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE STATE ADDRESS OF THE STATE ADDRESS OF T
Parking area	; For	cars or	egomillimensinssmillimenighamillinensisme blomistomethin	_car-trailer units
This site has four re	esorts the	at provide accommo	dations for	tourist and some
hoist launc	ching of	larger craft for a	fee.	

						AREA		I		
						SITE	#	2		
FISHERY 8	Tidewater b	oat angling	for sal	lmon and	l some ar	ngling	for	sea-run		
	cutthroat f									<b>369</b>
	Garage Transfer	DE PERVO	000000							-
	Spring Summ	er Fall W	inter	(Sa - 1	Salmon, S	5t - S	Steelh	ead. Tr	- Trout	DED
Heavy	Sa	Sa			Sturgeon					•
Medium	Sa					SKE	<u>rch</u>			
Light								4	A	
DIE	Tr Tr			4	/			/\		
	S	easons (Che	ok) -	Berg Destala				·		
Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Picnicking Sightsee	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore c riding big game upland game waterfowl tudy ng ing scuba diving	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	8				ON THE WAY	101	ZXX P	
			Golp Beach_		//					\
OTHER										
Safety P	roblems: Ba	rge and dre	edge tra	ffic, p	lus roug	h bar				`
Group Fa	cilities:									

No sites in this area have potential for development into

Boat anglers in this section of the

public access.

river utilize these accommodations.

REMARKS

Rogue River	System		Sit	e No.	<u>3</u>
I	Area		Pri	ority	A
Name Bridge Ramp	ICSDOCKTOROUS CANCER CONTRACTOR C				
		erent er	And the state of t		
Location At Wedde	rburn		9	North	n Bank
T 36S, R 14 W, Se	ec. 30	River	Mile l	County	Curry
Ownership: Public	exception of the second				
Private	e X	ax Lot No.	3305 - 1	1203	
Number	of owners	1			
	D	ESCRIPTION			
Land type Flat	- sandy soil				
Cover type Grav	e1			rigocusicio estalla (esta se la sella di persocularizzado estallo estal de la sella sella sella sella sella se	
Road access Off	Highway 101	9	Condition	Fair - e	gravel
Flows Tida	. 1	Water qu	ality	Good	
Present stage of d	evelopment	Parking	area and n	atural ramp	)
		GLER NEEDS			
Acquisition:	Compen	NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER O			of frontage
	of conveyance				
Development:					
Boat ramp: Ty	pe Concrete	plank	Nu	mber of lan	les 1
Toilets X	Tra	ils	Ro	ads	
Parking area	For warrant		rs or	car-	trailer units
This site once pro	vided the onl	y public ra	mp in the	lower 5 mil	es of the
Rogue.	It has revert	ed to a pri	vate ramp.		

	AREA
	SITE # 3
FISHERY: Highly preferred spring chinook	and some sea-run cutthroat angling
from motor boats.	
77	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
M 11	SKETCH
Medium Sa	Control Control
Light Tr Tr St St	
Seasons (Check)	°°°°
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and scuba diving Swimming Water skiing	POR IOI RAMP PARKING PARKING
OTHER	
Safety Problems:	
Group Facilities: Parking for buses	

REMARKS
The county obtained use on the private land through verbal agreement.
This has been lost and the ramp will be moved to the mouth of Indian
Creek across the river.

Rogue River	System	Sit	Site No. 4				
	_ Area	Pri	ority	A			
Name County Ramp at	The state of the s			<del></del>			
Location 1 mile eas	t of Gold Beach	many uni-rectable d'hiel pareche librarie pareche de la company de la co	South	Bank			
T36 S , R 14 W , Sec.	. <u>30</u> Ri	ver Mile 1.5	County	Curry			
Ownership: Public	och det de letter i som trepensionelle de letter d						
Private	X Tax Lot N	io. <u>5900</u>					
Number of	f owners	discontant different Describerand berg in a Constitution of					
	DESCRIPT	and the second second					
Land type Flat -	sandy soil						
Cover typeGravel		act markforet gancontrol flervege ordyn y tilsvetich bevillen sig o est bestemme					
Road access County							
Flows Tidal							
Present stage of dev							
	ANGLER NEI	EDS_					
Acquisition:	Acres,			of frontage			
	conveyance						
Development:							
Boat ramp: Type	Concrete plank	Nu	mber of lar	nes <u>l</u>			
Toilets X	Trails	Ro	ads				
	; For						
This site will prove	ide much needed pub	lic launching	and moorag	ge in the			
lower bay	area.		enterestrativas estrativas estrativas estrativas estrativas estrativas estrativas estrativas estrativas estrati				

					SI	TE #4
FISHERY :	This are	a is l	nighly	preferre	for boat angling for	or spring chinook and
	sea-run	cutth	roat.	Fall sal	on and winter steell	head are also taken.
and the American Court C					на на при дости на на на при отпорнителнителнителнителнителнителнителнител	
н <sub>ом</sub> ной и постанувания в постанува	Spring	Summer	r Fall	Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St	- Steelhead, Tr - Trout,
Heavy	Sa		Sa		Sg - Sturgeon, W	w - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium		Sa			<u>s</u>	KETCH
Light	Tr	Tr	St	St	R	
		Sea	asons (	(Check)	N	ne0 / /
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature se Picnicking Sightsee Skin and Swimming Water sk	motor non-moto tent trailer boat shore  riding big game upland g waterfow tudy ng ing souba di	e game *1	X X Spring		PARKING SHILL	PARKING'I.
OTHER				100		
Safety P	robleme					

AREA

Group Facilities: Parking for buses.

REMARKS Curry County has a perpetual easement on the ramp site and plans a concrete plank ramp with parking. A moorage dock will also be provided. Completion date is for sometime in 1967. A possible \$1.50 launch fee may be charged.

Rogue River		System				Site	No.	io. <u>5</u>		
I		Area				Prio	rity	Con	plete	
	Rogue River									
Location 0	ne mile no	rtheast	of Go	ld Beac	h			Sout	ch	Bank
T 36 S, R 1	4 W, Sec.	30		Rive	Mile	2	Co	unty .	Curry	
Ownership:	Public				en e	<del>el coldesta unaque ofmus</del>		nistania di Maria		
	Number of	owners	1	NIL.	description of the second of the second					Narodni se konstina kun
rresent State	ge of deve.				O DIIVE		DOL 6			NOVEMBER VOLUMENTER
Acquisition	:		Acres	,		the street and the street			of fro	ntage
	Type of	onveyan	ce					- Street miller trans		
Development	:									
Boat re	amp: Type			in the second state of the second	ne od nami su	Num	ber o	f lan	es	
Toilet	8	T	rails	egangang (kanalanan makkar se		Roa	ds			
Parkin	g area	; For		Cl	ars or	econormon temperario Grand	oonsweek Assault	_car-	trailer	units
This site p	rovides to	urist ac	commo	dations	and in	ciden	tal s	ling	launchi	ng
f	or a fee.	eritarise et anno en	O-OS-ROMONOS					Omeniya sakini kilimo sakinini	and construction of the same	

	AREA I
	SITE #
FISHERY: Tidewater boat angling for	salmon and sea-run cutthroat trout.
Spring Summer Fall Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout,
Heavy Sa Sa	Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes) Ct - Sea-run cutthroat
Medium Sa	SKETCH SECTION OF THE
Light Tr	
TP	
Seasons (Check)	
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and scuba diving Swimming Water skiing	Roe of Respondent
	Conhed
OTHER	la c
Safety Problems:	INDIAN CREEK

REMARKS

Group Facilities:

Limited moorage is also available for a fee.

Rogue River	System		Site	No.	6	
I	Area		Prio	rity	C	
Name Clay Bank A	rea					
					name and another than the same	
Location 5 miles no	rtheast o	f Gold Beach	9	Sou	ıth	Bank
T 36 S, R 14 W, Sec.	1	6 River	Mile5	County	Curry	
Ownership: Public						
		Tax Lot No.				
Number of	owners		U.S. Ply	wood Corpo	oration	
		DESCRIPTION				
Land type Flat gr	avel bar					-
Cover type Scatter	ed willow	brush and g	rass			
Road access County			Condition _	Fair - s	rravel	
Flows Slight tidal i	nfluence	Water qu	ality	Good		
Present stage of deve	elopment	Road bea	aten out on	to bar		
	<u>A</u>	ANGLER NEEDS				
Acquisition:	A	Acres,	1,500 fee	t	of from	ntage
Type of	conveyano	ce	Purchase	for angler	access	
Development:						
Boat ramp: Type			Nun	aber of la	nes	
Toilets X	Tı	rails	Ros	ds X		
Parking area	; For	ce	rs or	car	-trailer	mits
This site presently	used by b	ank anglers	without gua	rantee of	access.	
					powersy with oversion disconstruction to	

			AREA		I	
			SITE	#	6	
FISHERY 8	Bank anglir	ng from this bar	area for salmon and ste	elhead.		_
enumentsudminimusquurusigauqu						-
	Spring Sum	mer Fall Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - S	Steelhe	ad, Tr - Trout,	0
Heavy	Sa S	T	Sg - Sturgeon, Ww -			
Medium		St	SKE	rch		
Light						
J		St	J			
	1	Seasons (Check)				
Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei Skin and Swimming Water ski	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore riding big game upland game waterfowl udy g ng scuba divin	* *	LOW GRAVEL	// _		
Rock hour	nding		<i>\</i>	COUNTY	20AD	
				COUNTY		
OTHER						
Safety Pr	coblems:		//			
Group Fac						
REMARKS	Pe	tential for perm	anent developments is p	oor bec	ause of	

flood effect.

Rogue Riv	er	System		Site No.	7	
I		Area	1	Priority .	В	
Name Fer	ry Hole Ba	r				
		ortheast of Gold				
T 36 S, R	<u>14 ₩</u> , Sec.	16	River Mile	5.5 Co	unty Cur	ry
Ownership:	Public					The state of the s
	Private _	X Tax Lo	t No. 2160			
	Number of	owners 1	U. S.	Plywood (	Corp.	
		DESCRI	PTION			
_		vel bar				
		. Plywood				
		influence Wa				
		elopment Ro				
		ANGLER 1				
Acquisition	1:	Acres,	1,200 feet		of	frontage
		conveyance				
Development	<u>.</u> :					
Boat r	amp: Type	Steel mat (temp	orary)	Number o	f lanes _	1
Toilet	.s	X Trails		Roads	Х	
		; For				
This site p	rovides so	me boat launchin	ng and moorage	each sea	son after	U.S.
P	lywood bla	des a road out t	to the river.			

			AREA	I
			site # _	7
FISHERY.	Primarily a s	nring chinook boa	t fishery with as many as	
T TOTAL 1				
Congress Company of the Company	anchored in t	ne area. Some st	elhead boat angling in l	ate summer.
No. of the control of				
	Spring Summe	r Fall Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steel Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - War	
Heavy	Sa		DE - Dear Requit wa - wer	.m wester rishes)
Medium			SKETCH	
Light	Sa	Sa		
J	St	St		
	Se	easons (Check)	A	
Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horsebac Hunting, Hunting, Nature s Picnicki Sightsee	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore  k riding big game upland game waterfowl study ing ing d scuba diving	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	ROG JE RAR LOW Gravel BAR	PRIVATE ROAD
Rock hou	nding			96.
OTHER Safety	Problema: Sw	vift water		
Group F	acilities:			

REMARKS

This bar area subject to severeflooding and any developments should be temporary.

Rogue River	_ System		Site No.	8
	_ Area		Priority .	Complete
Name Ferry Hole R	amp			
Location 6 miles no	rtheast of Wedde	rburn		North Bank
T 36 S, R 14 W, Sec	. 16	River Mile	5.5 Con	unty Curry
Ownership: Public _	County			
Private	Tax Lot	No.		
Number o	f owners	de reference de la companyon de		
	DESCRI	TION		
Land type Flat B	ench			
Cover type Reside	nts with lawns		entonina kontrariojo in krijos kristorija kontrariojo in krijos kristorija kontrariojo in kristorija kristorij	
Road access County		, Conditi	ion <u>Good</u>	- gravel
Flows Slight tidal	influence War	ter quality	Good	ntelligen (gjess) - pyreidermit z da likkingsyntjen viljanskline di trend en repen fra v liktur signen (arma
Present stage of dev	elopment Gr	avel ramp and	d limited	parking
	ANGLER 1	TEEDS		
Acquisition:	Acres,			of frontage
	conveyance			
Development:	eaco-epitorepeace-epitorep		en elektronische der eine Elektronische Entwicke zu zugezunzu Einstelle Das zu Affenstellt.	(3.65) yaaki 10.660 kii Coox ibi Ci Donelda u elisakkii keelda Hijii Qood Africa (Christina Viljaani (1644)
			Wumban o	flemes
				f lanes
Parking area	; For	cars or	·	_car-trailer units
This site provides b	oat launching for	r the spring	chinook f	ishery in this area
Parking is	limited to abou	t 10 car-tra:	iler units	<ul> <li>повые выполнение по повые выполнение выстительным выполнение вы</li></ul>

							AREA .		I	
							SITE	#	8	
								Constitutions		Speciment Control of the Control of
FISHERY:	Heavy	spring	chino	ok fisher	y from	anchored	boats.	Some	steelhead	
	_	_			_					
	and ja	ick sal	mon an	gling in	the la	te summer	٥		C	
	Spring	Summer	r Fall	Winter	(Sa	- Salmon	St - S	teelhe	ead, Tr - T	frout,
Heavy			T						Water Fish	
пеачу	Sa									
Medium			T				SKET	CH		
116d Lam										
Light		Sa	Sa							
225		St	St	il .	}					
		Sea	asons	Check)						
				-		A				
			80 H			\				
RECREATION	<u>N</u>		- III -	1 42		N,				
(Check)			Spring	Vinter		1				/)
						1				
Boating,			X X Z							//
Boating,		or		+-						
Camping,										/
Camping,		,	xxx	<del>                                      </del>			R	OAD .	///	
Fishing, Fishing,						_	UNTY R			
Hiking	BHOL		$\vdash$			Co	1			
Horseback	r ridina	,					-// [	1		
Hunting,										
Hunting,										
Hunting,							RAMP			
Nature st	-						RAMP	JER		
Picnickir	_				_		R	100		
Sightsee				4		0.6	ع ر			
Skin and	scuba d	living				Kog				
Swimming					ALL MAN TO SERVICE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE					

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Water skiing

Group Facilities:

#### REMARKS

This public ramp has very restricted parking with residents on all sides. No feasible area is available for developing parking. The county usually repairs this gravel ramp when high water erodes the lower portion.

Rogue Rive	er	System		Site	No.	9	
I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Area		Prior	ity	В	
Name Can	field Riffl	e					
				A 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
			_				
Location 5	miles east	of Gold Be	ach	,	Nort	th	- Bank
T_36 S, R	14 W , Sec.	9 & 10	River	Mile 6	_ County	Curry	
Ownership:	Public			Continue de la Conti	Constitution of the section of the s		Though Vendles Co.
	Private _	X Tax	Lot No.	2101 - 1	090		
	Number of	owners 1	Millionometra	U. S. Pl	ywood Cor	poration	
			CRIPTION				
Land type _	Flat - gr	avel bar	MANAGEMENT AND A SHEET OF		na de la pro-		
Cover type	Open with	weeds	edykkisja orijenockova trodio adytoriki Miki sod		negative Control Contr		
Road access	County		***************************************	Condition _	Fair - g	gravel	
				ality			
Present sta	ge of deve	lopment	None				
			LER NEEDS				
Acquisition	•			600 feet		of fro	ntage
				Purchase f			
		conveyance "	a chempanion schulentarion consensations			Particular Services Services Services	
Development	:						
Boat r	amp: Type	scondos e alcomolificación del propieto e en el completo que de la sepcio consider	and the state of t	Nuni	er of la	nes	and an artist of the second second second
Toilet	s X	Trail	ls	Road	ls X		
Parkin	g area	, For	C2	rs or	car	-trailer	units
This site	is used by	the public	without go	arantee of	access at	present	0
Manual Security of Experience			Martine (Control of the Control of Control o		ne Zan Open do mano i South do mari anti-post		

							AREA		I	
							SITE	#	9	and the control of th
FISHERY:	This is	a pre	ferred a	area for	salmon	and stee	lhead a	angling	. The	spring
	chinook	fisher	ry is p	rimarily	from bo	ats in t	his ar	ea.		
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter						- Trout,
Heavy	Sa	P Development	St		3g -	Sturgeon			erer i	isnes)
Medium		St Sa	Sa				SKET	rch		
Light				St						
Seasons (Check)										
		r	· ·	_	4					
RECREATION (Check)	N		Spring Summer Fall	Winter	Į N					
Boating,			03 03 12		1					//
Boating, Camping,		or							/	// ,
Camping, Fishing,			x x x	X						<i>'</i>
Fishing, Hiking			x x x	K						
Horseback Hunting,								//	//	
Hunting,	upland	game	X			UNTY	ROA	7)	-11	
Hunting, Nature st	udy	)AT			000	N 17		/ : : /	//	
Picnickin Sightseei	ng					15/6		BAR	R	
Skin and Swimming	souba d	living	x x	Н		YONG.	3 VA	RIV		/
Water ski	ing	and a				ROG	UE			
					-	Rog		/		

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

Boats are launched from the bar when traffic packs the gravel. This is considered adequate at this site. It would be desirable to have a road bladed to the bar each spring.

Rogue	System	Site No.	10
I	Area	Priority	A
Name Coyote	Riffle		
Location 7 mi	iles northeast of Gold Bea	ch , South	n Bank
T_36 S, R 14	W, Sec. 10, 11, 15 Ri	ver Mile 7 County	Curry
Ownership: Po	ablic	in di Territor Constituti giul di di Pantagan constitut pin dipungi telih di panasan da asta and melandi selek	
Pr	rivate X Tax Lot N	o. 2150-2102-21	111
N	umber of owners	U. S. Plywoo	od Corporation
	DESCRIPTI	<u>ON</u>	
_			
Land type	Flat bench, sloping out to	a gravel bar	
Cover type	fixed deciduous and myrtle	trees with heavy brush	
Road access	J. S. Plywood	, Condition Fair	
Flows E	ligh - winter Water	qualityGood	eginesia mengapun dan papa pada kengalan akan kalen kenda kengan kengan kenda kenda kengan kengan kengan kenga Kengan kengan pangan pangan kengan kenga
Present stage	of development Annua	l road maintenance out	on bar
	ANGLER NEE		
Acquisition:	Acres,		of frontage
	Type of conveyance Pur	chase	та Они Оригория дини физиктический безгей помейтический они о
Development:			
Boat ram	p: Type Temporary improv	ed gravel Number of la	anes 1
Toilets	X Trails	Roads X	
Parking	area X ; For	_cars orca	r-trailer units
This site pro	ovides bank angler access	at present, but without	guarantee in
the	future.		

					AREA	I	
					SITE #	10	
					Control of the Contro		
FISHERY:	his area pr	ovides one of t	he most pr	referred b	ank angli	ng sites for	
8	pring chino	ok. Boat angli	ng for sal	mon and s	teelhead	is moderate in	
4	this area.						
	Spring Summ	er Fall Winte	r (Sa -	Salmon, S	St - Steel	lhead, Tr - Tro	ut,
Heavy	Sa St	St				rm Water Fishes	
W - 3.4			-		SKETCH		
Medium			_		CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR		
Light		St					
	1	- Barrier Barr	_				
	2	easons (Check)				3	
RECREATION	4	Spring Summer Fall	A				
(Check)		Spri Summ Fall Wint	^/				
Boating,	notor	XXXX	/\				
Boating,			\	\			<i>;</i>
Camping, Camping,		X X X X					. ,
Fishing,	boat	xxxx					; //
Fishing,	shore	X X X X					' //
Hiking Horseback	riding				RIVER		' //
# Hunting,		хх			21/1/2	/ ,'	//
	upland game				4.	,	//
Hunting,				<b>(</b>			//
* Nature st Picnickin		x x		Rogue			
Sightseei				Ro /	6 AF	' ' 7/	
	scuba divin			' /		/ //	
Swimming		XX	/ //		FRAVEL _	. '	
Water ski				/ 10m (		RK //	
* Deer & bea * Bird watch		,		r		6 blek	
DIEG WELGI	******	_			71P	· //	
					POTENTIA		
OMITTE							
OTHER							
Safety Pr	oblems:						

Group Facilities:

REMARKS
This large wooded bench has great potential for a large camping and picnicking development. Its proximity to the river fishery and the coast highway likely qualifies this as the most desirable site for such development in Area I.

No serious erosion from high water is evident on this bench. Page 28 of 267 Master Plan Angler Access & Associated Recreational Uses - Rague River Basin 1967

Rogue Rive	r System		Site No.	11
I	Area	I	Priority	B
Name Huntley	Park			
Location 8 m	iles northeast of Go	old Beach	, South	Bank
T 36 S, R 14	W, Sec11	River Mile	8 County	Curry
Ownership: Pu	blic		and the second s	cold ki lijogog grad Constitute i pri til ki ki ligog gazaran (kan til ki libera)
Pr	vivate X Tax	Lot No. 2111		
Nu	umber of owners 1	U. S.	Plywood Corpor	ation
	DES	CRIPTION		
	naka andar laan banah			
	lat sandy loam bench			
Cover typeM	ixed coniferous and	myrtle trees, so	attered grass	
Road access	. S. Plywood	, Condition	on Good - gr	avel
Flows H	igh - winter	Water quality _	Good	TON TO THE SHARE AND
Present stage	of development	Camping and picn	icking complet	te
	ANGL	ER NEEDS		
Acquisition:	Acre	8,		_ of frontage
	Type of conveyance _	•		
Development:		ayan diana dia		
Boat ram	o: Type Concrete p	lank	Number of land	es l
Toilets	Trail	8	Roads	
•	area X ; For			
	ovides the only publ			
	e radius. Summer u			
	AND THE PERSON NAMED AND POST OF THE PERSON N		Maria de la companya	

					AREA	I	
					site #	11	
FISHERY 8	Primarily a	bank angling	area for	spring chi	nook and wir	nter steelhead.	
	Boat angling	is heavy ju	st above tl	nis area.	Anglers bea	ach their boats	
	rather than	launching ea	ch trip.				
Heavy	Spring Summer			•		nead, Tr - Trou n Water Fishes)	
Medium					<u>sketch</u>		
Light	St	Sa St					
	S	easons (Cheol	k)	W.			
Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnicking Sightseei	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore riding big game upland game waterfowl udy ug ing scuba diving	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		GRAVEL PICH	RIVER	CAMP, MG	
<b>്നെന്നു</b> ഈ				<del>.</del>			

#### OTHER

Safety Problems: Dangerous currents in river for swimmer.

Group Facilities: Picnicking, camping and bus parking.

#### REMARKS

Some expansion at either end of the park would be desirable for increased use. This park is on a bench that escapes most floods.

Exposed bedrock at the upper end of this large gravel bar

Oregon Department of Fish & Whidine provide a good foundation for developing a ramp.

Page 30 of 267

Master Plan Angler Access & Associated Recreational Uses - Rogge River Basin 1967

Rogue I	River	System		Site	No. 12	
		Area		Pric	ority A	
	Gillespie Rif		oall Bar			and the second second
Location	9 miles no	rtheast of	f Gold Beach	9	North & sout	h Bank
T 36 S,	R <u>14 W</u> , Sec.	1 - 12	Rive	r Mile9	CountyCu	rry
Ownershi	p: Public _					
	Private	X	Tax Lot No.	300, 1011	, 2120 on nort	h bank
	Number of	f owners _	2	2120 - U.	S. Plywood on	south ban
			DESCRIPTION			
		low on bar	r with a sms		and of trees	
Road acc		north sid wood - sou		Condition _	Fair	
Flows	High - w	inter	Water q	uality	Good	
Present	stage of dev	_	Resort		only	understand out out out to the Statement of
Acquisit		A	cres,	1000 fee	t on the Riffle on the	f frontage
Developm	ment:					
Воа	at ramp: Type			Nur	mber of lanes	
Toi	ilets X	Ti	ails	Ros	ads X	
Par	king area X	For _	15c	ars or	car-tra	iler units
This sit	te provides b	oat and ba	ank angling	for resort	guests on the	north bank
	Bank acces	s is avail	lable to the	public on	the south bank	

			AREA I
			SITE #12
FISHERY:	This is cons	idered one of the	he few prime summer steelhead fly fishing
	areas and a	preferred winter	r steelhead and spring chinook.
		·	
	Spring Summe		
Heavy	Sa St	St Sa St	Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium			SKETCH \\
Light			GILLESPIE
Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature s Picnicking Sightsee	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore  k riding big game upland game waterfowl tudy ng ing scuba diving	Spring Sp	PARKING CREEK  A STATE OF STAT
OTHER			LAUNCH
Safety P	roblems:		
Group Fa	cilities:		

REMARKS Two private resorts operate on the north bank. Access on the large gravel bar is restricted primarily to resort guests. A facility for launching boats on trailers is available at the downstream resort for a fee. Frontage access for the public at Gillespie Riffle is highly desirable.

Oregon Department of Fish & Wildlife

Master Plan Angle Line & Wildlife Page 32 of 267

U. S. Plywood.

Page 32 of 267

Page 32 of 267

Page 32 of 267

Rogue River	System		Site	No.	13
I	Area		Prio	rity	В
Name Orchard Bar	72.244004.4550000000000000000000000000000				
Location 10 miles n	ortheast o	f Gold Beach	9	South	Ban
T 36 S, R 14 W, Sec.	1	River	Mile 10	County	Curry
Ownership: Public		of other participation of the state of the s			
Private _	X T	ax Lot No.	1011		
Number of	owners	ungu ngalan Nikhingapaga	V. S. Ply	wood	nakatur milinaa ili maraja ya mjaana ja maga carata ni abada ilian maja ya m
	<u>I</u>	ESCRIPTION			
Land typeSmall nar	row bench	along road a	nd large fl	at gravel	bar
Cover type Mixed tre	es and bru	sh on bench	- open on b	)& r	
Road access U. S. Pl	ywood	<b>9</b>	Condition _	Good	was single day to the same page of the same single same single same single same single same single same single
Flows High - w	inter	Water qu	ality	Good	
Present stage of deve	lopment	Packed 1	oad on bar		
		GLER NEEDS			
Acquisition:			1 500 fe		of fronts
u.					OI IIOM Cae
	conveyance		Purchase		
Development:					
Boat ramp: Type	Ste	el mat	Num	ber of la	nes <u>l</u>
Toilets X	Tre	ails	Roa	ds X	
Parking area X	; For	C8.	rs or]	5 car	-trailer unit
This site provides 1.	500 feet o	f bank angle	r access ar	d a poor	gravel launc
ing site.	Access is	not guarante	ed at prese	ent.	

				AREA	I	
				site #	13	
FISHERY: Pr	eferred ban	k and boat angl	ing site for sprin	g chinook s	and steelhead.	
S	pring Summe		m1		end, Tr - Trout,	
Heavy	Sa	Sa St	Sg - Sturgeon,		water rishes)	
Medium	St			SKETCH		
Light						
	0					
	5€	easons (Check)				
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, mo Boating, no Camping, te Camping, tr Fishing, bo Fishing, sh Hiking Horseback r Hunting, bi Hunting, wa Nature stud Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and so Swimming Water skiin	n-motor nt ailer at ore diding g game land game sterfowl ly	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1 / /	R RAMP RAMP AR RAVEL.		
			/ j.: /			
OTHER				r		
Safety Prol	blems:					

REMARKS This bar is subject to flooding effect and, therefore, a steel mat which would be removed during high water is recommended. There is minor potential for about 6 camp site developments on a narrow bench near the road.

Group Facilities:

Rogue River	System	Site No	14
I	Area	Priority _	A
Name Jim Day	vis Riffle		
	iles northeast of Gold Be		
Ownership: Pul	olic		
	ivate X Tax Lot N		
Nur	mber of owners 1	<u>.</u>	
		CON	
Land typeF	lat - sandy loam bench		
Cover type M	yrtle grove and deciduous	s trees	
Road access C	ounty	_, Condition Fair -	gravel
Flows H	igh - winter Water	quality Good	udantasa CONTONTA 4. urubiya filman olara 45 u vir in Quonton 18 u vir in Quonton 18 u vir in Quonton 18 u vir
Present stage	of development None		na programme de la composition della composition
	ANGLER NEI	EDS	
Acquisition:	15 Acres,	Indicational materials in disegle-collected differentiates out to the plantas in his banks about parties.	of frontage
T	ype of conveyancePurch	nase	nganako da eki dangan mara-ana on dan da katangangan
Development:			
Boat ramp	: Type	Number of	lanes
	X Trails		
Parking a	rea X; For 10	_cars or	car-trailer units
This site prov	ides some bank angling a	ccess and is consider	ed a good moorage.
Sand	y bank moorage is necessa	ary because of waves	created by mail and
sigh	tseeing boat traffic.		

						ARE	A	Ţ	
						SIT	'E #	14	Section 2
FISHERY:	A good	boat f	ishery	exists :	in the area	for spring	g chino	ok, summer	
	steelhe	ad. ja	ck salm	on, and	winter ste	elhead.			
<del>gergyalersen (</del> Brego <del>l) (</del> Anderson (Bregol) (Anderson (Bregol) (Ander	errorotum, distributorotum represta		ess-dexected to the time great the						
	Spring	Summor	Fall	Winter	(90 - 90	almon St.	Steelh	lead, Tr - T	rou t
Heavy		Daninier	Sa	1	d '	•		Water Fish	
	Sa		St	St		SI	CETCH		
Medium		St			American				
Light									
	Carety-methodology, methodology	í	sons ((		J	//	//.		
RECREATION (Check)	-		Spring Summer Fall	Winter		34 8-20 c	ARPING		_
Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent				POTE NT. AL	2 4				
Hunting, No. Hunting, No. Hunting, No. Nature stupicnicking. Sightseeing Skin and Swimming Water sking.	upland waterfo udy g ng scuba d ing	game wl	X X X		Pic!	Weking &			
2002 00 80									

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities: Bus parking, group camping and picnicking when developed.

This bench area floods during very high water but has good potential for a large picnic and camping development. Boat ramp construction would be difficult because of sand bars and location of the main channel.

Rogue River	_ System		Site	No	15		anii ya inwa
I	_ Area		Prio	rity _	C		
Name Lobster Creek	Area						
Location <u>ll miles n</u>	ortheast of (	old Beach	9	North	and so	uth :	Bank
T 35 S, R 13 W, Sec.	. 31	River	Mile 11	Cou	nty C	urry	*********
Ownership: Public	U. S. Forest	Service				CONTRACTOR	
Private	Ta)	Lot No.					
Number of	f owners	-			manufactura (m. 1888) e 1888 e 18		
		CRIPTION					
In a torre of the contract of	AA ben	bodb	hamba				
Land type Sloping							
Cover type Myrtle g	roves and min	ted trees	over brush		CONTRACTOR		
Road access U.S. Ply	wood and cou	nty,	Condition _	Fai	r - gra	vel	
Flows High - w	inter	_Water qu	ality	God	d	ara Canada erakenik besedus aria	
Present stage of deve	elopment	Gravel r	oad to rive	rons	outh ba	nk	
	ANG	LER NEEDS					
Acquisition:	Acre	es,		Section 2	o.	f fron	tage
Type of	conveyance	Agreer	ment to imp	ove r	amp.		
Development:							
Boat ramp: Type	Steel 1	nat	Num	ber of	lanes	1	
Toilets X							
Parking area X							
This site provides b							
below the							<b>20.</b>

one and the state of the state	ank angling	for sal	mon and stee		15	
		nter				
St		t		SKETCH		
Sea notor non-motor cent crailer coat shore riding cig game upland game vaterfowl udy secuba diving ing r & pigeons	REONS (Checkers)		FR V/CE	L. RAMP		Abust 10 Abu
	Spring Summer Sa  St  Sea  Sea	Spring Summer Fall Wings Sa St	Spring Summer Fall Winter  Sa St  St Sa St  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Spring Summer Fall Winter  Sa St Sa St  St Sa St  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)	Seasons (Check)  Season	Spring Summer Fall Winter  Sa St Sa St  St Sa St  Seasons (Check)

AREA

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities: Bus parking, group picnicking and camping.

REMARKS Light boats launch from the bar on the south bank below the bridge. Many anglers beach their boats along this bar during salmon season.

The flat bench on the south bank below the bridge has been designated as a future camping and picnic site by the Forest Service. The area

Rogue R	iver	System		Site No.		16	
		Area		Priority	· ·	В	
Name <u>Dunkl</u>		ar					
Location 14	miles no	rtheast of Gold	Beach	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	North		Bank
T 35 S, R 1	<u>3 ₩</u> , Sec.	33	River Mile	<u>13</u> 0	ounty _	Curry	
Ownership:	Public	U. S. For	est Service				
	Private _	Tax Lo	t No.	nichen Province auch der Großen der Albert der Ausgeber der Albert der Albert der Albert der Albert der Albert	Academical Communication		Distropped and the subsection
	Number of	owners	the Visit Profession Constitution		gardendamen Marketan		
		DESCRI	PTION				
Cover type _	Heavy mi	avel - loam  xed trees and trest Service	rush	ion Fa	air - gi	ravel	
		inter We					
		lopment G					
		ANGLER					
Acquisition		Acres,			nder og room plet trydning die ench	of fro	ntage
Development	:						
Boat re	amp: Type			Number	of lane	98	
		Trails					
							units
		et and bank an					
ь	ar is abou	ut 2,000 feet 1	ong.				

AREA	0000000	I
SITE	#	16

FISHERY:	This	is	2	preferred	angling	area	for	salmon	and	steelhead.

March for Variable States by 1996 Table (1996) (1996) (1996) (1996)	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
Heavy	Sa			St	Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium			St		SKETCH CF. 7
Light		St	Sa		7314
RECREATIO (Check)  Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Wature st Picnickin Sightseel Skin and Swimming Water ski  Bird wat Rock how	motor non-mot tent trailer boat shore riding big gam upland waterfo	or game wl	Sons (Commer & X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Sheck)	COREST SERVICE ROPE SONE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO
	J				

Safety Problems: Swift water

Group Facilities:

This bar is not suitable for permanent ramp construction. Blading a road out across the bar each spring would provide public boating access. A small pionic area exists above the bar area. This could be expanded by clearing and leveling.

Rogue	River	System		Site 1	No.	17	net family (State State
	I	Area		Prior	i <b>ty</b>	С	at an annual market of
	Quosatana Cr	<del>Darrige and the September 100 a</del>					
35 S	13 miles no	34					
Ownershi		X Ta	ax Lot No.	5400, 1400	)		
Land typ	e Flat - Sa	andy loam b	ottom				
Cover ty	pe <u>Mixed tr</u>	ees and myr	tle groves	- heavy brus	sh	and second and an analysis of the second	ne disease di System (di sa anni sa anni
Road acc	ess Forest S	ervice	, (	Condition	Fair	uncompagnet and a standard for the	
Flows	High - w	inter	Water que	ality	Good		TO THE PERSON NAMED AND POST OF THE PERSON NA
Present	stage of deve	lopment	None				· ·
		ANG	GLER NEEDS				
Acquisit	ion: 25			for park de			
Developm	ent:						
Воа	t ramp: Type	Temporary	(steel mat	Numb	er of lan	es <u>l</u>	
Toi	lets X	Tra	ils X	Road	s	Х.	on or the Orleans
Par	king area X	; For	ca:	rs or 15	Car-	trailer ι	mits
This sit	e provides l	imited bank	access to	about 1,000	feet of i	rontage	at
	present.	Anglers mus	t walk abou	t 400 yards	from the	road to	the
	river.						

								area _			
				,				site #	17		Contraction of the Contraction o
FISHERY 8	Primaril	y a bai	nk fishe	ery for	steelh	ead wi	ith son	e boat	angling	for	spring
Section Consideration of the Constitution of t	chinook	and st	eelhead.	Lack	of bos	t lau	nching	access	handica	ps an	gler
	effort i	n area	o								
Control Control on a Control of the Control of Control	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	(Sa	- Sal	leon, S	t - Ste	elhead,	Tr -	Trout,
Heavy	Sa				Sg	- Stu	argeon,	AA - A	Vara Wat	er Fi	shes)
Medium		St	Sa St					SKETCI	7		
Light		Tr		St							
					)	1					•
		Ses	isons (C	heok)		\ A/					
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature s Picnicking Sightsee Skin and Swimming Water sk Deer & be	motor non-moto tent trailer boat shore  k riding big gam upland waterfor tudy ng ing souba d iing	e game w1	A W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		RO	E Colores Colo	PRIVATE	see Ross	//¢	o A D
OTHER											
Safety P	roblems:	Swi	ft wate	r					Se Re		
Group Fa	cilities	ava	ilable	if deve	loped						

REMARKS Good potential for a large camping and picnic area development.

A private park adjoins the area to the east and provides fee camping and launching over a gravel bar at present.

Subject to high flood deposition of silt.

Rogue River	_ System	Site No	. 18
I	_ Area	Priorit	y Complete
Name Rogue River			
Location 14 miles n	ortheast of Gold Bea	ach	South Bank
T 35 S, R 13 W, Sec	. 34 Riv	ver Mile 15	County Curry
Ownership: Public _			
Private	X Tax Lot No	5,410	
Number o	f owners 1		
	DESCRIPTION		
Land type Flat sar	ndy loam bench		
Cover type Myrtle	grove	astonus pagali Attinos (nyo tani i Childro Hansiyo astonomiya mila se shiri Osiri Osiri	tancendina (in 1950) (in militare service service access dinamente service ser
Road access Forest	Service	, Condition G	ood - gravel
Flows High -	winter Water	qualityG	ood
Present stage of dev	elopment Compl	ete when repairs	are finished.
	ANGLER NEED	OS .	
Acquisition:	Acres,		of frontage
	conveyance		
Development:	OCCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF		
		Number	of lanes
			Can du Digitalista de la Canada de C
			car-trailer units
This site provides			
	re. The park is jus		are also available  flood damage in
	camper use is still	•	

			AREA
			SITE # 18
FISHERY:	Angling at t	his site no	not preferred, but the park provides launching
Bings Association Complete Vision Street Street Complete	and moorage	access for	a developing boat fishery in the nearby areas.
Heavy	Spring Summe	r Fall Wi	Vinter (Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium	Sa		SKETCH
Light	St	St Sa S	St
	Se	easons (Chec	eck)
Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore riding big game upland game waterfowl udy g ng scuba diving ing ar	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	RIVE
OTHER			

상长

상상

Safety Problems: Swift water

Group Facilities: Group camping and picnicking, bus parking

This property has very good potential for an even larger camping and REMARKS picnic area.

> The Quosatana Creek area borders on the west. The river is not generally accessible from road above this site, until the Agness area

Oregon Department of Fish & Wildlife Master Plan Angler Access & Associated Recreational Uses - Rog4d River Basin 1967

#### ROGUE RIVER

### AREA II

Area II extends from river mile 15.5 near Silver Creek up to river mile 33 at Illahe. The area is generally remote with heavily timbered mountains sloping to the steep river banks. In the upper portion near the small settlement of Agness, the Rogue has numerous white water rapids. The Illinois River joins the Rogue here. Below Agness the river tends to level out into a series of long pools and moderate rapids. This lower portion is accessible by motor or drift boats but is at some distance from the roads that wind along the slopes above the river.

Ownership of the river frontage is in a transitional stage as the U. S. Forest Service is actively acquiring this land for future recreation and timber management.

Angling is becoming increasingly popular in the Agness area for spring chinook and both salmon and steelhead in the fall. Most of the angling is from boats and launching is currently done on gravel bars as improved ramps have not been developed.

As better roads and bridges provide increased car access into this area, pressure from recreationists will increase sharply. The Forest Service is currently constructing two pay-campgrounds that will provide 72 camping units in the area.

Two sites are recommended for boat ramp development. The most desirable is at Agness Bar (Site #2) with potential sites on either side of the Rogue River. The second is a site across from Shasta Costa Creek which has potential but should be deferred to the future if sites upstream or downstream with higher priority can be developed.

Rogue Ri	ver	System		Site No.		
II		Area		Priority	Complete	active the second of the secon
Name Croo	ked Riff	e Campgrounds				
Location 1.5	miles we	est of Agness	Photography and ground ground and an extended a photography and a	, <u>S</u> c	outh	Bank
T 35 S, R 11	.W., Sec.		_ River Mile	25 C	ounty <u>Curry</u>	
Ownership: I	Public	Forest Service				
		Tax L				
		OWNERS				
			IPTION			
_		De ales - add				
		Rocky soil				
Cover type M	ixed tree	s and brush				A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
Road access	Forest Se	rvice	, Condit:	ion <u>Fai</u>	r - gravel	
Flows	High - wi	nter W	ater quality	Goo	d	ukusii oo qaada sabaalaa ahaa
Present stage	e of deve	lopment I	Plans only			
		ANGLER	NEEDS			
Acquisition:	Water the section of	Acres,	Consider the Macanagement and Consideration of the Section of the		of fr	ontage
		conveyance				
Development:						
Boat ran	np: Type	mace plane of a constraint of the constraint of the property of the constraint of th		Number	of lanes	
Toilets		Trails	KOWOD-KO I MONTOCCA I BACKO DO OKRUPY WAS IN THE WAS IN THE KNOWN OF	Roads		
Parking	area	; For	cars or		car-trailer	units
This site wi	ll provid	e camping faci	lities for 22	sites.	No boat acces	s is
pla	anned.	en after de melle var groeie van de verke van				

								AREA		II			
								SITE	#	1			
FISHERY 8	Angling	in thi	is area	is pres	ently	limit	ed to	boat	angli	ing f	or sa	lmon	
Michigan State Condition State and Association States	and stee	ELNead.	, NO TO	ad exis	ts to	tne r	viver.						
William Art and Champerson Champe	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	(80	ı - Sa	lmon,	St -	Steel	head	. Tr	- Tro	ut.
Heavy							urgeon						
230649		Transmission of the second						61975					
Medium	Sa	St Sa	St	St				SKE	TCH				
Light		06	Sa					A					
nr8110			Da.					1	ł				
		C o o	16	la cala l								•	
		268	sons (C	neok)				Λ	/				
		1	80 H		-			,					
RECREATION	<u>ON</u>		Spring Summer Fall	Viater									
(Check)			Sprii Summ Fall	Wi				· ·	l				
Boating,	motor				`								
Boating,	non-moto	r [					M /						
Camping,		6	x x x	X			. "						
Camping, Fishing,			X X X	X		,	\ .						
Fishing,			x x x	X			1	c c					
Hiking			XX				\						
Horseback Hunting,				x				( G )					
Hunting,			x				,	/ (	/ \				
Hunting,	waterfow								4				
Nature s Picnicki	· ·		x x x	x		,•				_			
Sightsee						ĺ	PICNI	EKING	. /	, ~	10		No. of Concession, Name of
Skin and		lving				1		11	AND		Š	; *	
Swimming Water sk			<u> </u>	$H \parallel$		j		//	7~ -				
Deer, be		18e				•	١	//		CAM	PING		
							`\						
					/			//			`-	~ ~	_
								, ~	. ~ *				
OTHER							11		-				
With the second description of the second		159		• •					FOR	557			
Safety P	roblems:	Whi.	te water	rapids					- 4		DERV	ICE RO	PAR
Group Fa	cilities	e Cam	ping, pi	onickin	g and	bus p	arking						
<u>REMARKS</u>			Forest future	Service	plane	s to d	evelop	this	area	. in 1	the		

Rogue River	System			Site			
II	Area			Prio	rity	A	
Name Agness Bar							
Location At Agness				9 .	Nort	;h	Bank
T 35 S, R 11 W, Sec.						ty <u>Curry</u>	
Ownership: Public							
Desirente	ν `	Mor Ich We	900 1	North	bank bank		
		Tax Lot No.					
Number of	owners	2			and the second second second	Data Challage and control or de traction of the control of the con	
		DESCRIPTION					
Land type Flat gr	avel bar						
Cover type Open gr	avel						
Road access Off cou							
Flows High -							
Present stage of deve							
tresent stage of deve	stobmeur "	nough 10		14/01	OH SIG	ACT AGT 9	
	A	ANGLER NEEDS					
Acquisition: 1	A	Acres,				of fro	ntage
Type of	conveyance	ce <u>Purchase</u>	for re	amp si	te		
Development:							
Action (Spring Section 2) - Colored by States							
Boat ramp: Type	Steel r	na t		Num	ber of	lanes 1	
Toilets X	Tı	rails		Roa	ds		des temperatura
Parking area X	; For	C8.	rs or	20	C	ar-trailer	units
This site is used ex	tensively	by the publi	c for	launc	hing bo	ats to be u	sed
for anglin	g in the a	area.					

								AREA	II		
									American Control of the State o		initia di Re
								SITE #	2		
FISHERY 8	Most pr	referre	ed site	in the	e Agness	area	for b	oat and	bank ang	ling	for
	salmon	and s	teelhead	1.							
Augustumoptustastapapai Phritistystasinase titti aytasyanyan	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winte	r (Sa	- Sal	l mon .	St - St	eelhead,	Tr -	Trout.
Heavy	Sa	St	St	St					Warm Wate		
·	Da.		- Commentered	50	-			SKETC	H		
Medium		Sa.	Sa		4			*Commence of the Commence of t	0009		
Light							1		AGN	155	
					//						//
		Sea	sons (C	heck)	))		N		//	/ 	
		9	20 21	a.	, //	\					
(Check)	A	Complete	Spring Summer Fall	Vinter	/					/ ,	/ //
` ,								,	// /		
Boating, Boating,		or	x x x	$H\setminus$				$\leq //$			
Camping,	tent			$\Box$	, \		#900	· (6	- / 2		
Camping, Fishing,			xxx	X	/ /	\	RAVEL	BAR	14/	, ,	//
Fishing,			x x x	X			KAVEL	// 6/1	/ \ /4.	//	
Hiking Horseback	riding				/ /	K			4 /4 /4 /4	7/	COUNTY PLANS
Hunting,	big gam	e į				R	206	UE	E.T		RAMP
Hunting, Hunting,				H >			_				
Nature st	udy	w ±							-4	//	
Picnickin				I To	GOLD BEACH			•	ILLINOIS	Ì	//
Sightseei Skin and		iving			DE ACT.				18		
Swimming			X						/ å /		//
Water ski	ing								\ \	\	11
									18		
									\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	, /	
										( )	
OTHER										//	11

Group Facilities:

Safety Problems:

The county has interest in developing a ramp on private land on the south bank near the Illinois Bridge abutment. Curry County maintains the road on the private gravel bar (north side) through verbal agreement with the landowner. They plan to firm this agreement in the future through easement.

Swift water

Rogue River	System		Site No.	3
			Priority	C
Name Shasta Cos				
Location l mile	north of Agness		, North	Bank
T 35 S, R 11 W, S	ec. 6	River Mile	29 Count	y Curry
Ownership: Public	Forest	Service		udum turn egyerile silgan egyirile kirin kenil kirili kirili giyayeri da sa Girili kala
	e X Tax			
Number	of owners 2			
		RIPTION		
Land typeFlat				
Cover type Scat	tered brush	,		
Road access Off	county road	, Condi	tion Fair -	gravel
Flows High	- winter	Water quality	Good	
Present stage of d	levelopment	Road to river	on gravel bar	C
•	ANGLE	R NEEDS		
Acquisition:	2 Acres	9 CANADON CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		of frontage
Туре	of conveyance	Purchase		edjana zerbanjanom umadondanih interioracionia interioracion
<u>Development</u> :				
Boat ramp: Ty	rpe Improved gra	vel	Number of ]	lanes 1
Toilets X	Trails		Roads	
Parking area	X For	cars or	Ca	ar-trailer units
This site is pres	ently used for pr	rivate boat la	unching by own	ners.

							AREA	II
							SITE	#3
FISHERY:	Boat a	and ban	k angli	ng for c	hinook and	steelh	ead.	
**************************************								
							vis it is property in the state of	
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter				Steelhead, Tr - Trout,
Heavy		St	St		Sg - S	turgeon	, AA	- Warm Water Fishes)
200							SKE	тся
Medium	Sa			St			0100	and an analysis of the second
Light		Sa	Sa					,
			A					
		Sea	asons (	Check)				// ///
				-				
	n <b>y</b>		a a a	2		U.S. F	FoResT	Seasted / //
(Check)	N		Spring Summer Fall	Vinter				
(000)			N N E		M			
Boating,			X X			٧. <		
Boating, Camping,		or	XX	H	,	'\\		11 , 1 / //
Camping,		•	$\dashv \vdash$				`	1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Fishing,	boat		X X X	Carrier Control				1 - 211 //
Fishing,	shore		XXX	X				11 1 1 1 1 1 1
Hiking		_				LOT # 800		// ',6' ///&/ //
Horseback Hunting,				-			,	
Hunting,								(')//s'\\\
Hunting,							14	* ( \
Nature st					_	.9/		~ ( ))
Picnickin	ar .					1000	<i>' 1/</i>	

Sightseeing

Swimming Water skiing

Skin and scuba diving

Safety Problems:

Swift water

Group Facilities:

REMARKS This potential ramp site would be desirable only if Foster Creek, located 4 miles upstream, is not developed.

Rogue River	System		Site No.	4
	Area		Priority	Complete
Name Illahe Camp Gro	unds			
Location At Illahe		PORTER DE SANCORE ESTA ESTA ESTA ESTA ESTA ESTA ESTA EST	N (	orth Ban
T34 S, R 11 W, Sec.	19	River Mile	<u>32.5</u> Co	ounty Curry
Ownership: Public	Forest	Service		
Private	Tax	Lot No.	CHI AND WAS ASSESSED FOR THE STATE OF THE ST	CCD SECRETARION CONNECTION BY THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACT OF
Number of	owners 1	бомраная <b>с</b> ындахадыштый		· TO COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY O
		CRIPTION		
Land type Rolling	- rocky soi	il; bluff into	river	
Cover type Mixed y	oung pine ar	nd madrone tree	<b>S</b>	
Road access Forest	Service	, Condi	tion Fair	r - gravel
Flows High -	winter	Water quality	Good	d
Present stage of deve	lopment	Camp under co	nstruction	
	ANGL	ER NEEDS		
Acquisition:	Acre	8,		of frontage
Development:	_			
epinioritativo regione per a cartico de Cartica de Cart			Number o	of lanes
				car-trailer unit
This site will provid				
CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF		ediate frontage		

					ARE	1	II	
					SIT	E #	4	
Boat ar	nd bank	anglin	g in thi	s area is a	vailable f	or sal	mon and	
steelh	ead.							
Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter					
	St	St		3g = 5t	urgeon, ww	- War	m water f	isnes)
Sa	Sa		St		SK	<u>etch</u>		
		Sa						
tent trailer boat shore  riding big gam upland waterfo udy g ng	or ne game owl	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	N N Ninter		20	Pro	ND HIG	er /
	steelhe Spring  Sa  Sa  Total and the shore riding game upland waterfoudy game upland waterfoudy game souba of the shore souba of the shore riding game upland waterfoudy game souba of the shore riding game upland waterfoudy game souba of the shore riding game upland waterfoudy game souba of the shore riding game upland waterfoudy game souba of the shore riding game upland waterfoud years and the shore riding game upland years and the shore riding game upland waterfoud years and the shore riding game upland years and the shore riding game ri	steelhead.  Spring Summer St Sa Sa  Sea  Motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore riding big game upland game waterfowl udy g ng scuba diving	Spring Summer Fall  St St  Sa Sa  Seasons (Control of the state of the	Spring Summer Fall Winter  St St St  Sa Sa St  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  The standard	Spring Summer Fall Winter (Sa - Sa St St St St St Sa Sa St St Sa Sa Sa Sa Sa St Sa Sa St Sa Sa Sa Sa Sa St Sa	Boat and bank angling in this area is available for steelhead.  Spring Summer Fall Winter  St St St St Sg - Sturgeon, Www.  Sa Sa Sa St	Boat and bank angling in this area is available for sal steelhead.  Spring Summer Fall Winter  St St St Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Ward Sg - Sturgeon, Ww	Boat and bank angling in this area is available for salmon and steelhead.  Spring Summer Fall Winter (Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water I Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water I Sketch  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  Camping And

Safety Problems: Fenced bluff along river frontage

Group Facilities: Group camping, picnicking and bus parking

This large park will be open some time in 1968 for fee camping.

Angling is restricted by the high bluffs into the river. A ramp at Foster Creek .5 miles upstream would serve anglers from this camp ideally.

#### ROGUE RIVER

#### AREA III

Area III includes that portion of the Rogue from river mile 33 near Foster Creek to river mile 68 near Grave Creek. This area is referred to as the Rogue Canyon and is the heart of the area under consideration for a "National Wild River." For 35 miles the river plunges through steep rock gorges and surges around huge boulders as it cuts through the coast mountains. Steep slopes of coniferous timber and Canyon Live Oak border the river through this isolated and primitive section. Only at Marial, near the middle of the area, does a public road reach the river. This serves a small settlement and a private lodge, but provides little or no angler access to the river in this rugged section.

Ownership in Area III is largely federal timber land with the river frontage classified to preserve its scenic and recreation value. However, a few parcels of private land are scattered through the area and two private lodges are located at Paradise and Black Bars. These lodges provide accommodations for recreationists in the canyon. Black Bar can be reached on land by a winding jeep road and Paradise Bar has a small airfield which is sometimes used during search and rescue work.

Drift boats operated by professional white water guides and a foot trail on the north bank provide the only common access into the canyon. Drift boat anglers travel the canyon during most of the year with peak concentrations during the summer and fall. Steelhead and a few fall salmon provide most of the angling for these boaters. Angler drift trips usually originate in the Galice area just above Grave Creek. From three to five days are spent drifting the canyon with most of the trips terminating at Foster Creek where a natural bar provides take-out access to a road.

The access sites evaluated in this section are generally complete and considered adequate with a minimum of development, in keeping with the character of this wild area. However, acquisition and ramp development is highly recommended on the Foster Creek site as this is a key location and suitable access from the river to the road is needed.

Rogue River System Site No. 1	
III Area Priority A	
Name Foster Creek	
Total describe a Company of the Comp	
Location 1 mile north of Illahe , Northwest	
T34 S, R 11 W, Sec. 18 River Mile 33.5 County Curry	
Ownership: PublicForest Service #2200	
Private X Tax Lot No. 2300	
Number of owners 3 U.S. Plywood #700	
DESCRIPTION	
Land type Flat - sandy soil and gravel bar	
Cover type Open with brush and grass Forest Service north	and a second residence
Road access Country road south , Condition Fair - gravel	
Flows High - winter Water quality Good	
Present stage of developmentUnimproved gravel ramp	
ANGLER NEEDS	
Acquisition: 2 Acres, of from	tage
Type of conveyance Agreement with Forest Service	
Development:	
Boat ramp: Type Concrete Number of lanes 1	
Toilets X Trails Roads X	
Parking area X; For cars or _20car-trailer u	
This site provides a take-out point for about 80% of the drift boat tra	
from the canyon area.	

							AREA	III	
							site # _	1	
FISHERY:	This wh	ole sec	ction is	preferi	ed by	boat and	bank angle	rs for	salmon
	and ste								
								·	
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	(Sa	- Salmon	. St - Stee	lhead. '	Ir - Trout,
Heavy	Sa		St	St			on, Ww - Wa		
Medium		St Sa					SKETCH		
Light			Sa				.\		
		Sea	sons (C	heck)			1		
		r		_			!		1-/
RECREATIO	N	777	Spring Summer Fall	Vinter		^ /	′  //		1///
,		A	K K K	N					// /
Boating, Boating,	non-mot		XXX	X		g.			
Camping,	trailer						# 700		') /
Fishing, Fishing,			X X X	X				1	
Hiking Horseback	_	· \						1 1	
Hunting, Hunting,	upland	game [	X	X			<i>)</i> )		
Hunting, Nature st		wl [				ı	/	. /	(IS.)
Picnickin Sightseei	ing						FOSTER	2200 CR.	14
Skin and Swimming		living				/			1
Water ski Deer & g		Ĺ			_			\	R
						1#2300	ROGU	E	RAMP
				·			RU		
OTHER				,					

Safety Problems: White water rapids

Group Facilities: Bus parking

REMARKS
Several attempts have been made to acquire this site for permanent public access in the past. The Forest Service is in the process of acquiring Lot Number 700 that borders to the north. It is highly desirable to develop an adequate ramp at this site.

Rogue River	System			Site N	о	2		
III	Area			Priori	ty _	Compl	ete	
Name Illahe Lodge								
					0			
Location 1 mile north	of Illa	he		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	N	orth		Bank
T 34 S , R 11 W , Sec.	7	River	Mile	34	Cou	inty _	Curry	P
Ownership: Public	epinensky postovane en en		700		-			
Private	X	Tax Lot No.	800	OCCUPATION OF STREET				
		2						
		DESCRIPTION						
Land type Sloping	- sandy	7 loam						
Cover type Scatter	ed trees	and brush			KAN DAY SA			
Road access Off For	est Serv	rice ,	Condit:	ion	Fair			
Flows High -	winter	Water qu	ality .	(	lood			
Present stage of deve	lopment .							
		ANGLER NEEDS						
Acquisition:		Acres,				- nontransaction design	of from	ntage
*		ce Easement						
Development:								
Boat ramp: Type				_ Numbe	r of	lanes	3	
Toilets								
Parking area								
This site provides an								
the lodge.		ne (mandalans) film tellahoreschareschare in der cha <sub>re es</sub> (hinte (hinter) (mandalans) beschare						

					ARE	A 111
					SIT	E #2
FISHERY:	A pref	erred	area for	r boat a	ngling on salmon and	steelhead.
<del>Chapter Aside and STATES Asides as an included as a part of the consequence</del>						
was share districted against edition and accompany to proceed	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Steelhead, Tr - Trout,
Heavy	Sa.		St	St	Sg - Sturgeon, Wa	- Warm Water Fishes)
Medium		St Sa			SK. SK.	ETCH
Light			Sa			
	Leconomical		A	//	#800	
-		Sea	sons (C	heck)		1 20 8 28
RECREATION	7		er er	ater Re40	L006E	1, 3AP
(Check)	_		Spring Summer Fall	.21	#700	VER
Boating, n	notor	Ì	X X X	SER VICE		P.
Boating, r		or		1		<b>/</b>
Camping,	trailer	Ì		M M M		
Fishing, t		ā-	x x x	N X	\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Hiking	BIOLG	t		-		
Horseback		Į			\ \&\/	
Hunting, h						
Hunting, w						,
Nature st		1				

Picnicking Sightseeing

Swimming Water skiing

Skin and scuba diving

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

Lot number 700 is in the ownship of U. S. Plywood and the Forest Service is in the process of acquiring this tract. Road easement through the private parcel #800 would give public access to launching on a natural bar as indicated. Space for parking about 5 cars exists at the bar.

Rogue River	System		Site No.	3
III	Area		Priority Co	mplete
Name Parad	ise Bar			
Location 12 mi	les northwest of I	llahe	, North	Bank
T 33 S, R 10 W,	Sec. <u>18</u>	River Mile	44 County	Curry
Ownership: Publ	lic			
Priv	rate X Tax	Lot No. 1200		
Numi	per of owners 1			
		RIPTION		
Land type Flat	bench with high s	teep bank into	river	entintation of the state of the
Cover type Mixe	d trees and natura	l grass		
Road access Foo	t trail only	, Condit	ion Fair	
Flows High	h - winter	Water quality	Good	
Present stage of	f development	Private lodge		
	ANGLE	ER NEEDS		
Acquisition:	Acres			of frontage
	pe of conveyance		•	
Development:	, .	agas a de seja com de sembro de esta de la composição de la composição de la composição de la composição de la	ettivettarengu siguet develoren pondo afficialist siguet develoren filosofi	a phonoide and a customatic group of a polytom for an Colombia Col
Boat ramp:	Туре		Number of lar	168
Toilets	Trails		Roads	
Parking are	ea; For	cars or	Cardiovoderación (despiración despiración	trailer units
This site provide	des food and overni	ght lodging fo	or drift boaters	from upstream
and mo	otor launches from	the Gold Beach	larea.	egy felt sild bland poor govern trostlyner fler vell vive sitt som til beste govern op

							ARE	A _		II		<b>.</b>
							SIT	e 4	<u> </u>	3		
FISHERY 8	Boat	angling	for	salmon	and	steelhead.						
						,						
										orlande i versione de la companya d		

	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter
Heavy			St	
Medium	Sa	St		
Light		Tr		St

(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)

SKETCH

Seasons (Check)

RECREATION	
(Check)	

Boating, motor X Boating, non-motor X Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat X xx X Fishing, shore X Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and souba diving Swimming Water skiing

See fold-out map.

### OTHER

Safety Problems:

White water rapids.

Group Facilities:

#### REMARKS

The resort owner has a small airstrip and ham-radio set which has been used in rescue work in this remote wild area. This is considered the upstream limit for motor boat travel. Blossom Bar just above here is a very rough rapids.

Rogue River	System			Site No.	4	
· III	Area			Priority	Complete	and the same bases principles of the same by
Name Marial	NATIONAL TOTAL CANADADA					
			٠,			
Location _ ll miles no	rthwest of	Illahe	Management of the Control of the Con	, No:	rth	Bank
T 33 S , R 10 W, Sec.	10	River	Mile _	47 Co	ounty Curr	у
Ownership: Public						
Private _	X Te	ax Lot No.	800	notice respectively the profile of the section of t		
Number of	owners	2	•.			
	DI	ESCRIPTION				
Land type Sloping	bench with	steep bank	s into	river		
Cover typeMixed tr	ees and br	ush				
Road access Forest S	ervice	9	Conditi	ion Poor	, winding gr	avel
Flows High - w	inter	Water qu	ality _	Good		
Present stage of deve	lopment	Private	lodge a	and small	settlement	no estados estados estados
	AN	GLER NEEDS				
Acquisition:	Ac:	res,			of f	rontage
Development:						
Boat ramp: Type				_ Number o	of lanes	
Toilets						
Parking area						
This site provides fo						

					AREA III
					SITE #4
FISHERY:	Boat an	gling f	or sal	mon and s	steelhead.
	Spring	Summer	· Fall	. Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout,
Heavy			St		Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium	Sa	St			SKETCH
Light		Tr		St	
		Sea	isons (	(Check)	
		Ę.		T-1	
RECREATION (Check)	<u>N</u>		Spring Summer	Vinter	See fold-out map.
Boating,					
Boating,		or	X		
Camping, Camping,				+	
Fishing,			XXX	X	

Safety Problems: White water rapids

Group Facilities:

Fishing, shore

Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing

Swimming Water skiing

Horseback riding
Hunting, big game
Hunting, upland game
Hunting, waterfowl

Skin and scuba diving

Hiking

REMARKS High steep banks make boat access nearly impossible. Local residents hoist personal boats occasionally with boom-tackle.

The roads into this small settlement are narrow, winding, dirt roads.

Rogue	River	System		Site No.	5
******************	III	Area		Priority	В
Name	Mule Creek				
	1				
Location _	I mlie nort	n of Mar	ial	, North	Bank
T 33 R, R	10 W , Sec.	9	River Mile	48.5 County	Curry
Ownership:	Public				
	Private	X	Tax Lot No.	600	
	Number of	owners		to with helping the ofference to proceed on the Ministration to the	
			DESCRIPTION		
Land type	Sloping	- sandy	loam		
Cover type	Grass co	vered sl	opes	d siet kend fen ser oog over kompton voor de gegen onder se beste kend op ver	
Road acces	s Private	road	, Condit	ion <u>Fair</u> -	dirt
			Water quality		
		,	Road and sand		
		_	ANGLER NEEDS		
	•	•			
Acquisition	n:		Acres,		of frontage
	Type of	conveyan	ce Purchase for r	amp constructi	on
Developmen	<u>t</u> :				
Boat	ramp: Type	Conc	crete	_ Number of las	nes <u>l</u>
Toile	ts X	T	rails	Roads X	
Parki	ng area X	; For	cars or	20 car	-trailer units
			and boat access is		
	nermission				
		I magazina para para para para para para para pa			

							site #	5	amo December
FISHERY 8	Mostly	boat a	ngling	for salm	on and	steelhead.	Some	bank angling	3 ou
	occasi	on.							
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	•	•		eelhead, Tr	
Heavy			St		Sg	- Sturgeon,	Ww - V	darm Water Fi	.shes)
Medium	Sa	St				•	SKETCI		
Light		Tr		St	,	4			1
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing, Hishing, Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseed Skin and Swimming Water ski	motor non-mot tent trailer boat shore riding big gam upland waterfo udy g ng souba d	or e game wl	Spring X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X	RIAL /	ROGUE	OAD SANO	SLIDE A	MULE

Safety Problems:

White water rapids

Group Facilities:

### REMARKS

A potential area exists for public ramp development. Access at this site was pursued by the Oregon Game Commission at one time. Suitable easements could not be gained on the area, so the project was suspended.

III

AREA

Rogue River	System		Site No.	6
III	Area		Priority	Complete
NameTucke	r Flat			
Location 1.5	miles north eas	tof Marial	P COMMENTARION P	orth Bank
T 33 S, R 10	W, Sec.	3 River Mile	e 49 C	ounty Curry
Ownership: Po	ablic	BLM		
Pi	rivate	Tax Lot No.		
Nı	umber of owners			kandigu ette säästä kusikuusi. Kuusuoja ilis siikuu oja myös vaiteen kirista kaiktaan oj juuks eteksissi.
		DESCRIPTION		
Cover type Road access Flows	Mixed trees and BLM road High - winter	loping toward steep d scattered brush	ition Fast	ir - gravel
		ANGLER NEEDS		
Acquisition:	nadigipentioneria revisata suoria (1900 tilevona servina suotes suoria en dicevalitera)	Acres,	Medickon rijen, et til ov storend bron til Carpil vardi sapstassest met til	of frontage
	Type of conveya	nce		
Development:				
Boat ram	p: Type		Number	of lanes
Toilets .	nderformotionnikkoski (naktiokoski positranik positranik positranik positranik osate est	Trails	Roads	CONTROL METALONIC SER EN ENCHANTER SECONO EL EN ENCONO EL ENCONO PARA EL ENCONO PARA EL ENCONO PARA EL ENCONO P
Parking a	area; For	cars of		car-trailer units
This site prov	vides camping for	acilities about .5	mile from	the river.
·		Consideration devices Considerate and consideration of consideration of the consideration of		

							AREA		III	
							SITE	c #	6	
FISHERY:	Boat an	gling	for spr	ing chi	nook and	l steelhe	ad thr	ough	the area	0
	Spring S	Sunner	· Fall	Winter	(Sa -	- Salmon,	St -	Steel	head, Tr	- Trout,
Heavy			St		Sg -	- Sturgeo	n, Ww	- War	m Water	Fishes)
Medium	Sa	St		St			<u>ski</u>	etch		
Light		Tr				_ ~	9 (100) (100) Alicele	es es	!	. 1
		Sea	sons (C	heck)					1	N.
RECREATIO (Check)  Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing, Hishing Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnicking Sightseei	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore riding big game upland g waterfow udy g ng	eme	Fall R X X	X X X X	ARIAL 5 MILES	MULECREEK	CAMPIA		BLM	ROAD
Skin and Swimming Water ski Deer		ving				GUE	RI	VE	R	
				4			-			
OTHER			_							
Safety Pr	coblems:									

Camp sites include fire-grates, pit toilets and tables.

쌁

Group Facilities:

REMARKS

Rogue River	System		Site No.	7
III	_ Area		Priority	Complete
Name Kelsey Creek				
Location 6 miles ea	st of Marial		, North	Bank
T 33 S , R 9 W , Sec.	22	River Mile	55 Count	y Curry
Ownership: Public	BLM			
Private	Tax Lo	t No.		
Number of	f owners	MANGANG AND		
	DESCRI			
Land type Steep r	ocky banks and E	ountain sides		
Cover type Mixed t	rees and scrub b	rush		
Road access Foot tr	ail only	, Conditi	on Fair	to w to transportation to represent the 20-th of the Shiples
Flows High -	winter Wa	ter quality _	Good	
Present stage of deve	elopment 3	camp units		
	ANGLER			
Acquisition:	Acres,			of frontage
	conveyance			
Development:	wites after an afficiant			r (Sea this are face of a province program of the sea district Classical Control Control (control control cont
			w 1	
	equication of the design and the contract of the country of the co			
Toilets	Trails		Roads	
Parking area	For well-statement of the statement of t	cars or		r-trailer units
This site provides a	camping site fo	or boaters and	l hikers pas	sing through
the area.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Specimentischores and solid size speciment a communication of minimals.

										AREA		III	
										SITE	#	7	
FISHERY 8	Drift b	ooat ar	ngli	ng :	for	summ	er ste	elhe	ad and	incid	ental	salmon.	Some
	hikers												
	MARCE	- Care D - C											
NI pultor stituta tinga SPACQUESTINO CENTRO CONTROL	Spring	Summer	· F	all	Wi	nter	(Sa	S	almon,	St -	Steel	head, Tr	- Trout
Heavy			5	t			Sg	- S	turgeo	n, Ww	- War	m Water	Fishes)
Medium		Tr St	T	MILITARIO DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRAC						SKE	etch		
Light	Sa	Sa				St							
		Sea	eon	s (	Chec	ok)							
	5	9											
RECREATION (Check)	N		Spring	Summer Fall	Winter				See	fold-	out m	ap	
Boating, Boating,		or		x x									
Camping, Camping,			-	x x									
Fishing,	boat		-	KK									
Fishing, Hiking	shore		2		_								
Horseback	_	1	П		ļ								
Hunting, Hunting,			廿										
Hunting,	waterfor	_	H	x x									
Nature st Picnickin			+	+	+								
Sightseei	ng												
Skin and	scuba d	iving	$\vdash \vdash$	+	-								
Swimming Water ski	ing		1	+									
Wild area			(Annual transport and		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	•							
OTHER													

Safety Problems:

White water rapids

Group Facilities:

REMARKS

Site includes fire-grates, pit toilet and tables.

Rogue River	System		Site	No.	and the last of th	8	
III	Area		Pric	rity .	To t	e oc	mplete
Name Meadow Cree	k						
	,						
Location 11.5 miles	downstream f	rom Grave	Creek ,		North		Bank
T 33 S, R 9 W, Sec.	22	River	Mile _56.5	Con	unty _	Jose	phine
Ownership: Public	BLM	unndarek a Parak union di punto estimat				<b></b>	
	Tax						
Number of	owners	TOTAL SELECTION	OLOGO BARTINI ACCIONO PARA PROGRAMA AND CHARGO BARTINI SECU	Man Salaman a James Maraki	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	en e	
		CRIPTION					
Land type Steep m	ountain side	s and roc	ky river ba	nks	or me source of the oracle	transcon.	
Cover type Canyon	live oak and	conifero	us trees -	brush	nication (the property of the control of the contro		
Road access Foot tr	ail only	disconnectional constructions of the second construction of the second cons	Condition _	Fa	ir	annie servoji sa	portional control and the cont
Flows High -	winter	. Water qu	ality	God	od	(C. California de Canada	in district outside the second
Present stage of deve	lopment	Planning	stage		**************************************		
	ANGL	ER NEEDS					
Acquisition:	Acre	8,				of	frontage
	conveyance _						
Development:							
Boat ramp: Type			Nun	ber of	f lane	8	
Toilets X						-	
Parking area							
This site will provide		-					
area when c	completed.	Charles and the State of the St				har Mossania	

											Al	rea			III		
											<b>S</b> :	ite	#_		8_		
FISHERY:	Drift b	oat and	<u>rli</u>	ng	fo:	r s	almon	and s	tee	elhead	l thro	ough	th	e a	rea.		
	Spring	Summe	r_	Fa.	11	W	inter									Tr - T	
Heavy			Sportfull Charles	Si	ե			3g	•	Sturg	eon,		- W&	lrm	WELE	r Fish	98)
Medium		Tr St										SKE	<u>TCH</u>				
Light	Sa	Sa				S	St									i.	
		Se	<b>8</b> ,80	ns	(c	hec	ok)										
RECREATIO	<u>on</u>		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter											
Boating,								,		Se	ee fol	ld-0	out	map			
Boating, Camping,		or	X	X	X												
Camping,		9				- Company				•							
Fishing,			X	I	R	X											
Fishing,	shore		<u> </u>	K													
Hiking		_	K	I	I	X		•									
Horseback Hunting,			-	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1										
Hunting,			-		<b></b>	<b></b>	1										
Hunting,							1	•									

Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing

Swimming Water skiing

Skin and scuba diving

Safety Problems: White water rapids

Group Facilities:

REMARKS BLM is planning to move tables and fire-grates from another site to this area soon.

Rogue River	System			Site No	) .	9	
III				Priori	ty	Complete	
Name Black Bar							
Location 8 miles west	of Grav	re Creek	die constant de la co		South	· ·	Bank
T33 S, R 9 W, Sec.	35	Rive	r Mile	60	County	Josephir	1e
Ownership: Public							
Private _	X	Tax Lot No.				Mayor de militare Comme de Mayor de monte e april	
Number of	owners	ALCO CONTRACTOR CONTRA	t-more transfer of market and a			Character and the control of the con	
		DESCRIPTION	•				
Land type Sloping	to flat	bench with s	teep riv	ver ban	83.		the state of the state of
Cover typeConifero	us trees	higher up w	ith wil	low brus	sh on f	lat	
Road access Private	jeep roa	d over BLM,	Condit	ion	Poor		
Flows High - w	inter	Water q	uality .	(	Good		
Present stage of deve	lopment	Private	summer	homes a	and lode	ge	
	:	ANGLER NEEDS					
Acquisition:		Acres,				of from	ıtage
Type of	conveyan	ice	anni i Marro procedino di sorei sore			and have been been been been been been been be	an Dan Albandan and Anna
Development:							
Boat ramp: Type				Number	r of lar	nes	
Toilets							
Parking area							
This site accommodate							
					lu-		

				AREA	III
		4		site # _	9
FISHERY 8	Boat angli	ng for salmon and	d steelhead thr	ough the are	38.
	,				and the second
S	Spring Summe	r Fall Winter			head, Tr - Trout,
Heavy		St	sg - sturge	on, wa - wer	m Water Fishes)
Medium	Tr			SKETCH	
Light	Sa Sa	St			1
		easons (Check)	* : 2,		
	26	easons (Check)			
RECREATION		B 19 8	S€	e fold-out	ap.
(Check)		Spring Summer Fall Winter		*.	
Boating, mo					
Boating, no Camping, to		xx			
Camping, to			•		
Fishing, b	oat	xxxx			
Fishing, sl	hore	X X X X			
Hiking Horseback	riding	X X X X			
Hunting, b					
Hunting, u					Marine Marine
Hunting, w					
Nature stu Picnicking					
Sightseein					
	cuba diving				
Swimming					
Water skii Wild area	ng				
MIIG GLES					
					*1
		•			,
OTHER					
Safety Pro	blems: W	hite water rapid	8		100

Group Facilities:

REMARKS

Rogue	River	System	•	Site No	10
	III	Area		Priority _	Complete
Name	Russian Cre	ek			
Location _	5 miles wes	t of Grave Cr	eek mouth	, <u>Nor</u>	th Bank
T <u>33 S</u> , R	<u>8 W</u> , Sec.	32	River Mile	63 Cou	nty Josephine
Ownership	Public	BLM			
	Private _	Tax	Lot No.		ONI (Pareza nación diseaso de Adrivida parte rigina de Persona de Sector de Persona de India.
	Number of	owners			
		DESC	RIPTION		
Land type	Steep ro	cky banks and	l mountain side	8	
Cover type	Mixed tr	ees and scrub	brush		
Road acces	ss <u>Foot tra</u>	il only	, Condit	ion <u>Fai</u>	r
Flows	High - w	inter	Water quality	Goo	d
Present st	tage of deve	lopment	One camp site		
		ANGLE	R NEEDS		
Acquisitio	on:	Acres			of frontage
	Type of	conveyance _			
Developmen	nt:				
Boat	ramp: Type			_ Number of	lanes
Toile	ets	Trails		Roads	
Parki	ing area		cars or		car-trailer units
This site	provides a	camping site	for boaters an	d hikers pa	ssing through the
	area.		Name (the Control of the Control of		

				AREA	III
				site # _	10
				Class	
FISHERY:	Drift boat a	ngling for summe	r steelhead	and incidental	trout and
		ers angle from t			
	Market Control				
	Spring Summe	r Fall Winter			lhead, Tr - Trout
Heavy			Sg - Stu	rgeon, Ww - Wa	rm Water Fishes)
		St			
Medium	Tr		·	<u>SKETCH</u>	
	St				
Light					i
- 10-1	Sa Sa	St			
	Se	asons (Check)			
		60 84 84		See fold-out	map.
RECREATIO	ON	Spring Summer Fall			n.
(Check)		Sprin Fall Wint			
(000000)		S S E 3			•
Boating,	motor				
	non-motor	XX	•		
Camping,		XX			
Camping,			•		
Fishing,		IXXX			
Fishing,		xx			
Hiking	01102.0	XX			
Horseback	c riding			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	big game				•
	upland game		•		
Hunting,	waterfowl				
Nature st		XX			
Picnickir	ng		•		
Sightsee					
	scuba diving				
Swimming			,		
Water sk: Wild are	iing				
MIIG SLE	2.				
OTHER					
executive and continued to					
Safety P	roblems: W	hite water rapid	5		
<i>u</i> -					
Group Fa	cilities:				

Site includes fire-grate, pit toilet and table.

Rogue R	iver	System		Site 1	No	11
I	II	Area		Prior	ityC	omplete
Name Big	Slide					
	-		•	,		
Location	Miles wes	t of Grave	creek mouth	,	North	Bank
T 33 S, R	8 W , Sec.	34	River Mile	65	_ County	Josephine
Ownership:	Public	BLM				
	Private _	T	ax Lot No.			
	Number of	owners _	ranja menunum			
			ESCRIPTION			
Land type _	Steep ro	cky banks	and mountain sid	es		and the state of t
Cover type	Mixed tr	ees and so	cattered brush			
Road access	Foot tra	il only	, Condi	tion	Fair	
			Water quality			
			3 camp units			
			GLER NEEDS			
Acquiattion	•	-	cres,			of frontege
wcdarar erou						
	Type of	conveyance				
Development	:					
Boat r	amp: Type			Numbe	er of lan	nes
Toilet	8	Tre	ils	Road	9	
Parkin	g area	For	cars or		car	trailer units
This site	provides a	camping s	ite for drift boo	at angle	ers and l	nikers who
	use the Ro	gue River	trail.			

							AREA		III	
							SITE	#	11	
FISHERY:	Primarily	drift	boat a	angling	for a	unner	steelhead.	Some	hikers	
	angle for	steelh	lead at	nd trout	dur	ing the	summer.			
									·	
And the second s					4					

	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter
Heavy			St	
Medium		Tr St		
Light	Sa	Sa		St

(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)

#### SKETCH

See fold-out map.

Seasons (Check)

RECREATION	
(Check)	

Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl \* Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and scuba diving Swimming Water skiing

Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter
	X	x	
	x	x	
x	I	X	X
	ж	x	
	X	I	
	X	X	

#### OTHER

\* Wild area

Safety Problems:

White water rapids

Group Facilities:

REMARKS

Camp units include fire grate, pit toilets, and

picnic tables.

Rogue River	System			Site No.	1	2
III	Area			Priority	To be	complete
Name Rainie Fal	ls					
Location 1.75 mil						
T 34 S, R 8 W, S	ec. 2	Rive	Mile	66 Con	unty J	osephine
Ownership: Public	BL	M	,			
		Tax Lot No.				
Number	of owners		-	parts and grave provide a little and grave provide a state of		
		DESCRIPTION				
Land type Small	l flat with	steep rocky	banks		**************************************	
Cover typeMixed	i trees and	scrub brush		4-1		
Road access Foot	trail only	,	Condit	ionG	ood	
Flows High	- winter	Water qu	ality	Go	ood	
Present stage of d						
· ·		ANGLER NEEDS				
Acquisition:						of frontage
	oi conveyar	nce	<del>eriphine M</del> órchagh-chileceánach			and december of the state of th
Development:						
Boat ramp: Ty	pe			_ Number o	f lanes	
Toilets X	·	Frails		Roads		
Parking area	; For	Commission	ers or		_car-tr	ailer units
This site provides	bank angli	ing below Rain	ie Fal	ls on both	banks.	
* Two camp:	ing units d	lestroyed by h	igh wa	ter will be	rebui	lt by the BL

					area _	III	
					site #	12	
FISHERY 8	A highly pro	eferred be	ank fish	ery on salmon	and steelhe	ead exists just	
				iters angle th			
Company of the Compan		·					
	Spring Sum	ner Fall	Winter	(Sa - Salmo	on, St - Ste	elhead, Tr - Trout,	
Heavy	Sa	St	St	Sg - Stur	geon, Ww - W	larm Water Fishes)	
Medium	St				SKETCE		
Light		Tr					
				J		2414	
		Seasons (	neok)	K	, u <sup>s</sup>	TRU,	
RECREATIO	N	Spring Summer Fall	Vinter	λ	" ۾ ع ريا		
(Check)		Sprii Summ Fall			Ros.		
Boating,	motor non-motor	xx			1.		
Camping,	tent	XX		, , ,		NER	
Fishing, Fishing,	boat	XXX	de la constantia del constantia de la constantia de la constantia della constantia della co	1.11		RIVER	
Hiking		XX	4		/ E-,	.06 UE	:
Horseback Hunting,	big game			BOAT	1: - 50 B		· * *
Hunting,	upland game waterfowl		H',		10/11/1		
Nature st Picnickir	ng	XX	CAM	PING , STO		RAINIE	
	ing souba divin	g				RAINIE , THE	
Swimming Water ski	ling		H; y			',''Y'	
· Wild area	•		٠.٠	-'   "		" "	
				1 { /			
				′ ′/	, ,,	, ,	

OTHER

Safety Problems: 10-foot waterfall, and white water rapids.

Group Facilities:

REMARKS A canal has been blasted along the north bank to facilitate roping drift boats and rafts around the falls.

Bank anglers must park at the Grave Creek Bridge and walk by trail 1.75 miles down either bank to angle below the falls.

#### ROGUE RIVER

#### AREA IV

Area IV covers a large span of the middle Rogue from Grave Creek to Gold Ray Dam (river mile 68 to 126). The river runs through a broad valley in the upper portions with long pools and gentle rapids. Below Grants Pass the gradient increases slightly as the river winds first through rolling hills and mountains, and finally through the vertical rock walls of the short but impressive Hellgate Canyon. Beyond this the gradient is moderate with steep timbered slopes flanking on either side. Several white water rapids are encountered, however, with the number increasing as Grave Creek is approached.

Angling pressure through this area is generally heavy for salmon and steelhead. The upper limit for winter steelhead angling was recently extended 44 miles upstream from Hellgate Canyon to Gold Ray Dam. The greatest pressure on this fishery is concentrated from Grants Pass down to the Galice area and is usually pursued from drift boats.

Chinook angling through Area IV is practiced mostly from floating piers or "salmon boards" as they are commonly called. Josephine County constructs several of these "boards" for public use near Galice each season and they are tremendously popular.

Summer steelhead and trout angling occupy the bank angler's time through the summer months. This section of the Rogue is stocked each season with 30,000 legal trout from Game Commission hatcheries.

Savage Rapids Dam, Ideal Cement Diversion (at Gold Hill) and Gold Ray
Dam all interrupt the boating continuity in Area IV. Boat access to and
from the river in the immediate vicinity of these barriers is a definite

need in this area. General angler access is good through much of Area IV with very active access programs pursued by Josephine and Jackson Counties, and other agencies. A total of 38 access sites has been evaluated in this area. These include 14 established park sites, 14 completed launching ramps and locations for 9 additional ramp installations.

The following site evaluation sheets describe the needed access.

Rogue I	River	System	Site N	lo.	1
	IV	Area	Priori	.ty	B
	Frave Creek Ac	Cess			
Location	7.5 miles	north of Galice	· 	Northe	ast Bank
T <u>34</u> S,	R <u>8 ₩</u> , Sec.	l Ri	ver Mile 68	County	Josephine
Ownershi	p: Public	BLM - County	long-term lease		
	Private	Tax Lot N			
	Number of	owners			
		DESCRIPTI			
Land typ	e Steep wit	h boulders and gr	avel		
Cover ty	pe None				
Road acc	ess County High - winter	n vag mes completer red ges vides soldspec sincia generative et en la break cus success con cidates soldwesser	_, Condition	Good -	gravel
		Water	quality	Good	
Present	stage of deve	lopment Compl	ete except for t	oilets	познавання почата в принценти в почать п
		ANGLER NEI	<u>eds</u>		
Acquisit	ion:	Acres,			of frontage
	Type of	conveyance			
Develop					
Воа	it ramp: Type	u said parady more more procedure anno anno more agus com more paradones d'immedianes com mort anno de se de c	Numbe	er of las	nes
Toi	llets X	Trails	Roads	S COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE P	
		For	·		
This sit	te provides abo	out 1,800 feet of	bank angling and	a conci	ete boat ramp
in a k	ey location.	It is the last ta	ke-out point bef	ore ente	ring the lower
Rogue	Canyon. Many	drift trips throu	gh the canyon pu	t in at	this point.

								SITE	; # _	1			
FISHERY:	Drift	boat ar	nd bank	angling	here	for a	teelbe	ead an	d sal	.mon .			
	0	. 6	79 7 7	900 A	/=			<b>5</b> ·	<b>A</b> 1. 5		610		
Heavy	Sa	Summer	Fall	Winter St							or Fis	Trout, hes)	
Medium	Sŧ	Tr St	St	440			RIVER TR	ml <u>Ske</u>	TCH \		1		
Light													
		Sea	sons (C	Check)	_		ſ,	PARKING	``		/V 	٠	
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing, Hishing Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei Skin and Swimming Water ski	motor non-mot tent trailer boat shore  riding big gan upland waterfo	s ne game owl	Spring X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X	R John Minney	A Land Land Land Land Land Land Land Land	, /	SOR PINKS				LEL AND	

AREA

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Swift water - white water rapids

Group Facilities:

REMARKS

This area provides parking for anglers that hike down to fish below Rainie Fall.

Rogue River	System		Site	No.	2		
IA	Area		Prior	city	Compl	lete	
Name Argo Recreation	Area						
Location 5.5 miles r	north of Galice		9	Sou	thwest		Bank
T 34 S, R 8 W , Sec.	18 c 19	River Mile	70	Co	unty _	Josephi	ne
Ownership: Public	BLM - County	long-term lo	<b>8886</b>	MQ11500000 RZIII.			
Private _	Tax Lo	t No.	David Court, and all courts	rateur/home-out-state	and the second second second		
Number of	owners	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O					
	DESCR!	PTION					
Land type Fla	t gravel bar				A		
Cover type Weed	ls and willow b	msp	Contract of the second		Charles to the second second	AMPANIA DE MONTANTO (AMPANIA)	
Road access Cou	nty	, Condit	ion _	Goo	d – gr	avel	
High - winter Low - summer	We	ter quality	Quarter Management Street	Goo	d	The property and the second second	
Present stage of deve							
	ANGLER	NEEDS					
Acquisition:	Acres.	C. 200 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100				of from	ntage
	conveyance						
Development:							
Boat ramp: Type	essuriisten oberatti anti formattun oo een allaan dooraks ta moteratase. Oo o ta eesta		Num	ber c	f lane	8	
Toilets	Trails		Roa	ds			
Parking area	FOT MATHEMATICAL STREET	cars or		-nonneado-A-	_car-t	railer	units
This site contains 82	acres with .75	mile of fro	ntage	for	bank a	ngling.	
CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O	ete pais in land, place programme and in ever least the land of the inches of december and the land of the least the land of t		OF THE PERSON NAMED IN			Market and the state of the sta	and the state of t

Rogue River	System	Site	No.	3
IV	Area	Pric	rity	Complete
Name Almeda Parl	Control of the Contro			
Location 3 miles	s north of Galice	Construction of the Constr	Southw	est Bank
T 34 S, R 7 W, S	ec. 19	River Mile 72	County	Josephine
Ownership: Public				
Privat	e Tax L	ot No.		and the second s
Number	of owners	a environdament on da una environ do vego a en en		
		IPTION		
Land type Flat				
Road access Cour				
High - wir Flows Low - summ	iter			
Present stage of d				
	ANGLER	NEEDS		
Acquisition:	Acres,		and the state of t	of frontage
Type	of conveyance			entine (An Course on Course Transcore (Course Course on American
Development:				
Boat ramp: Ty	pe	Num	ber of la	nes
Toilets	Trails	Roa	ds	
Parking area	; For	cars or	car	-trailer units
This site provides	about 1,500 feet	of bank angling s	elqma bru	parking for
boat lau	nching on a concr	ete ramp.		

		SITE #3	
FISHERY: Bank	and salmon board angling	for spring chinook is very popular	
throu	gh this area. Drift boa	ters angle for salmon and steelhead.	
Heavy Spring St Sa Medium Light	g Summer Fall Winter St St St	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fis	
	Seasons (Check)	PO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
RECREATION  (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-mo Camping, tent Camping, traile Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback ridin Hunting, big ga Hunting, upland Hunting, waterf Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and scuba Swimming Water skiing Old mine sites Rugged mountain	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		RTICLE BANK ON THIS SIDE
OTHER	TO GALICI	F   /	
Safety Problems	Swift water	· ·	
Group Facilitie	es: Picnicking and but	s parking	
REMARKS	Seven picnic and of Josephine County of	camp sites are developed. development and maintenance agreement	t.

AREA

IA

Rogue	River	System			Site No.	4	
	IV	Area			Priority	A	
******		ecreation Area					
Location	n 2 mil	es north of Ga	alice			Southwe	st Bank
T 34 S,	R 8 W	, Sec. 24 & 2	25 Ri	ver Mile _	<u>73</u> 0	County _	Josephine
Ownersh:	ip: Pub	olic BLM -	County lon	g-term lea	ase		
	Pri	vate	_ Tax Lot N	0.			
	Nun	ber of owners	and 55 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	<del>eurikanskraden</del> Sridskrids			
			DESCRIPTI	ON			
Land ty	pe F	at - sandy los	am	:	en act when the state of the	ndo-monate indus-purd-indensit	· ·
Cover t	ype Pi	ine mixed with	deciduous	trees, gra	ess and b	rush	
]	High - v	ff county road vinter					
Present	stage o	of development	Grave	l ramp and	llimited	parkin	3
			ANGLER NEE	<u>ds</u>			
Acquisi	tion: _	na titologija in signatura di tarakti kilologija kilologija kilologija kilologija kilologija kilologija kilolo	Acres,			<del>тут диназинарски селени се</del> лени	of frontage
	T	pe of conveya	nce				and an experience of the second contract of t
Develop	ment:						
Во	at ramp	: Type	Concrete		_ Number	of lane	8 1
То	ilets _	X	Trails	Х	Roads	Х	
		rea X ; For					
		des 2,900 feet		-			
		ls for public u					
at pre			and the second s		medical desiration of the second		

AREA	-	IV
SITE	#	4

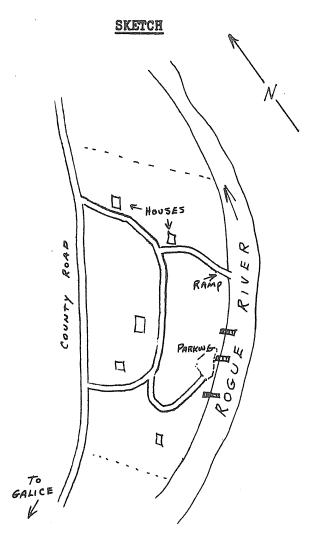
FISHERY 8	Salmon	board	and	drift	boat	angling	for	salmon	and	steelhead.
		LUGLU	COPPER	<b>U.LL.</b>		CONTRACT	a V &	50 cm cm cm cm		# 400

	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter
Heavy	St Sa			St
Medium		St	St	
Light	Tr			

(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)

#### Seasons (Check)

#### Sumer RECREATION Fall (Check) Boating, motor Boating, non-motor X Camping, tent XX X x X R Camping, trailer X X X Fishing, boat X X Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl Nature study XX Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and scuba diving x Swimming Water skiing



#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Swift water

Group Facilities:

Bus parking, group picnicking and camping in the future,

**REMARKS** 

The county has tentative plans for a large park complex at this site with camping, picnicking and the construction of

a concrete ramp.

Rogue River	System		Site No.	5	
IA			Priority	A	
NameTwin Rocks	Area				
Location One mile	north of Galice	gardinas dan arang dan magasan Mahama garankan ka	Sout	hwest	Bank
T 34 S, R 8 W, Sec	. 25 & 36 R	iver Mile	74 Coun	ty Josep	hine
Ownership: Public _	BLM	·			
	X Tax Lot 1				
Number o	f owners 2				anamonte materiale de la composition della compo
	DESCRIPT	ION			
Land type Rolling i					
Road access Off cou					
High - winte Flows Low - summer	r				
Present stage of dev					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ANGLER NE				
Acquisition: 60	Acres,			of f	rontage
Type of	conveyance Purc	hase		design where the short was a source of the state of the s	
Development:					
Boat ramp: Type	Concrete		_ Number of	lanes	1
Toilets X	Trails	X	Roads X		Section Control of the Control of th
Parking area	X ; For	cars or	15	ar-traile	r units
This site provides b					
mile of fr	ontage.				COCUMENTAL SERVICE DE ONCESSION DE LA COCU

A.F.	EA	-	IA
SI	TE	#	5

FISHERY: Highly preferred spring chinook area for bank and salmon board anglers.

Steelhead angling is popular from the bank also.

			_				
Heavy	Spring St Sa	Summer		Fa.	11	Winter St	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
·	28		<b>Ļ</b>	etinostrenes.			A VITMATT
Medium		St		St		Anna may and	<u>SKETCH</u>
Light	Tr						
		See	180	ns	(0	heok)	
RECREATION (Check)	4		Spring	Summer	Fall	Viater	
Boating, m	notor						BLM
Boating, r		or		X			(MININGCLAIMS) OLD FIELD
Camping,			X	x	x	ж	
Camping,	trailer	,	x	X	x	X	A GANDON / II.
Fishing,	boat		X	X	X	X	G CABWS / S
Fishing,	shore		I	A	x	X	11 4 1 1
Hiking							(
Horseback	riding	3					\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Hunting,							\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Hunting,					_		PRIVATE \\
Hunting, w		wl					LAND
Nature st	••						11 11 > / (6/
Picnickin	_		X	X	x	X	
Sightseei							
Skin and	scuba d	living	<b></b>				1) '( )
Swimming							
Water ski	ing						ROCKY GULCH

#### **OTHER**

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities: Bus parking, group picnicking and camping in the future.

REMARKS

Both of these areas have great potential for park develop-

ment.

Mining claims on the downstream portion have not been settled.

Rogue River	System		Site No.	6	
IV	Area	e de la companya de l	Priority	C	· CHUSINE III
Name Carpenter Is	- In the second				
Location _ 1 mile sou			, So	uthwest B	lank
T 35 S , R 8 W , Sec		_ River Mile	76.5 C	ounty Josephine	
Ownership: Public J	osephine County	and BLM wit	h County 1	ease	
Private	Tax L	ot No.			
Number o	f owners	assentandos de sociolos de soc	colanic beaches (Alignon y the order property participated to the backet		
	DESCR				
Land type Flat,	clay-gravel				
Cover typeMostl	y graveled with	a small gro	ve of tree	8	
Road access Count High - winter					
Flows Low - summer					
Present stage of dev	elopment G	ravel road a	nd parking	access	
	description of the construction	NEEDS			
Acquisition:					age
Type of	conveyance		Manufactural Control of the State of St		
Development:		·			
Boat ramp: Type	Kanadas og tredtind for de nævestrande en samstanderskilderet		Number	of lanes	
Toilets X	Trails		Roads		toeranejosso
Parking area	; For	cars or		_car-trailer un	its
This site provides	800 feet river	frontage for	preferred	bank angling.	-
######################################	question de la company de la c	apondu gastalanda sayan s		estignas estimatoras o dentidos de militario en estado e	

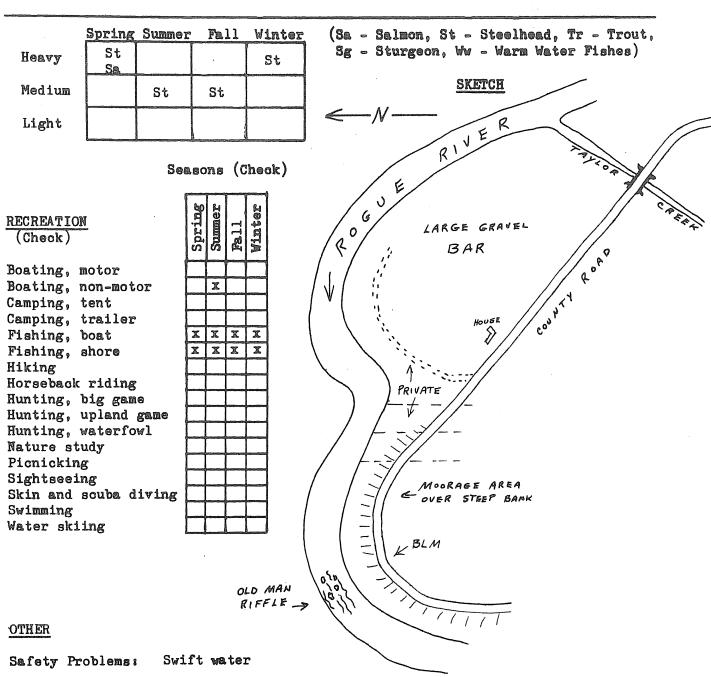
			AREA IV	
			site # 6	
FISHERY: Salmon an	nd steelhead angling	r from the banks	and bcats.	
Spring Sur	nmer Fall Winter		St - Steelhead, Tr	
Heavy St	St	Sg - Sturgeon	, Ww - Warm Water 1	Fishes)
Medium St			SKETCH	
Medium				
Light				
		•		
	Seasons (Check)			```\
				: 11
		, _ N.		. 11
RECREATION (Check)	Spring Summer Fall Winter	10	/	,
(Check)	S B E E			
Boating, motor			/ / } &/	. ]]
Boating, non-motor			\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	PREP
Camping, tent		. /	/ / ½ / § /	ulbe
Camping, trailer Fishing, boat				PART
Fishing, shore	xxxx		1 / 2 \ .	Rep /
Hiking			Salar	
Horseback riding		/ /	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	' // 0
Hunting, big game		/ /	\ \	`
Hunting, upland game		/ 1		; // &
Hunting, waterfowl Nature study				-//
Picnicking	ххх		6	// 12
Sightseeing		40		e o sp
Skin and scuba divi	ng	\	/ //	<b>€</b> 0°
Swimming			30	
Water skiing			AREA	
		7 7 7	, , , A M	
		///	chie //	
		, , '8'	ichie r	
		11		
OTHER				
Safety Problems:	Swift water			
Group Facilities:	Bus parking			
REMARKS	The county plans to and bank angling.	develop this a	rea for picnicking	

Rogue River	System		Site No.	7
IA	Area		Priority	A
Name Ennis Rif	ffle Access			
Location 2.5 mil	les east of Galice		,Sout	hwest Bank
T 35 S R 7 W ,	Sec. 6	River Mile _	77 Coun	ty Josephine
Ownership: Publ	ic BLM			radional popular discreption de l'approprie de l'approprie de l'approprie de l'approprie de l'approprie de l'a
Priv	ateTax	Lot No.		
Numb	er of owners	nanch Gerchandenscherchercherchercher		
		RIPTION		
Land typeF	lat gravel bar			
Cover type S	mall pine grove wi	th willows and	weeds on the	e bar
	ounty	, Conditi	on Goo	od - paved
Flows Low -	- winter summer	Water quality _	God	od
Present stage of	development	None	·	
	ANGLE	R NEEDS		
Acquisition:	50 Acres	9		of frontage
Тур	e of conveyance	Purchase		
Development:				
Boat ramp:	Type Concre	te	Number of	lanes l
Toilets	X Trails		_Roads	Х
Parking are	a; For	cars or	15 c	ar-trailer units
This site provid	es 3,600 feet of f	rontage for ban	nk angling.	Light boats
launch	from the large gr	avel bar area.		need angles point the execution of the changing on the extension of the course of the

				SITE #
FISHERY:	Salmor	and steelhe	ad angli	ing from the bank and boats.
	Condo	G	7 P 2 . A	
Heavy	Spring	Summer Fall	T	r (Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, ] Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
·	Sa.		St	CYEMON
Medium		St St		<u>sketch</u>
Light	Tr	Tr		
		Seasons (	Check)	
			T-1	$\leftarrow N$
RECREATION	Ą	Spring Sumer	Vinter	
(Check)	aca.	Spring Sumer		ENNIS & RAMP
Boating, n	notor			/ \ \ \ / -
Boating, 1	non-moto	or x		ENNIS & PROPUSED
Camping, Camping,			R	RIFFLE 727
Fishing,	boat	xxx	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	
Fishing, Hiking	shore	xxx	: X	
Horseback	riding			
Hunting,				(6) , PARKING ,
Hunting, Hunting,			+	PARKING
Nature st	udy	xxx		/ <del>&amp;</del> / // o
Picnicking Sightseein	_	xxx	+	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Skin and		iving	$\Box$ /	/
Swimming				1, / 5 //5
Water ski Rock houn	-		L / L	// ¿š'
1100% 1100%	W 2445		1	
			/ .	6 //
			/	
OTHER			,	
Safety Pr	oblems:	White wat	er rapid	ds To
Group Fac	ilities	Bus parki	ng	[ ↓
REMARKS		The count	v has de	esigned a ramp and parking area. Pit
the three classic design and a second and a		toilets a	nd some	picnicking will be available. The county otiating for the purchase of this land.

Rogue River	System	Site No.	8
IV	Area	Priority	В
Name Taylor Creek	Bar - Old Man Riffle		
Location 3.5 miles	east of Galice	South	Bank
	c. 6 River Mi		
	BLM (Present acces		
Private	X Tax Lot No.	400 - 500 - 600	
Number	of owners 3		
	DESCRIPTION		
Land type Steep	rocky bank and large grave	l bar	
Cover type Pine g	rove with willow and weeds	on bar	Open describe de la processa de la proposition de la processa de la processa de la processa de la processa de la
Road access County	winter, Con	dition Good	- paved
Flows Low -	winter summer Water quali	t.v Good	
	velopment Private roa		Ministración de Exercitar en describiros de los disposiciones de la constitución de la co
Present stage of de		u out on bar	enterna est. Attento estena perente el entre e temperaturo.
	ANGLER NEEDS		
Acquisition:	Acres, About 2	,600 feet	of frontage
Type o	f conveyance <u>Easemen</u>	t for angling acc	ess
Development:			
Boat ramp: Tvp	e	Number of la	nes
	Trails		
	X; For 10 cars		
This site The bar a	rea is used by a few bank	anglers with perm	ission. The
steep bank area is	a favorite moorage area fo	or salmon and stee	lhead boat angle

										AREA _		IA	
										site #		8	
FISHERY 8	This	is	8.	preferred	bank	and	boat	fishery	for	salmon	and	steelhead.	



Group Facilities:

#### REMARKS

This is a preferred angling area and gets heavy boat pressure and bank pressure where available. Several salmon board sites would be available with easement. The gravel bar and two small parcels between the bar and moorage area are in private ownership. BLM owns the moorage area and downstream around the bend.

Rogue Rive	r System	• .	Site	No	9
IV	Area		Prio	rity _	Complete
	an Mary Park	•			
Location 4	.5 miles east of	Galice	***************************************	Sou	uthwest Bank
					nty <u>Josephine</u>
Ownership:	Public Con	unty			
	Private	_ Tax Lot No.			
	Number of owners	makemonthis to the control of the co	Ann and a supplementary of the		en i sa
		DESCRIPTION			
Land type	Flat with gentl	le slope into	river		
Cover type _	Mixed trees ove	er mowed lawn			BANGAN SANABAN ABI KANABAN KANABAN ANDA KANABAN ANDA KANABAN ANDA KANABAN ANDA KANABAN ANDA KANABAN ANDA KANAB
Road access	County		Condition _	Goo	d - paved
Flows	High - winter Moderate - summ	ner Water q	uality	Goo	đ
Present stag	ge of development	Complet	e for angler	use	
		ANGLER NEEDS	:		
Acquisition	ł	Acres,			of frontage
	Type of conveya				
Development	•				
Boat ra	mp: Type		Num	er of	lanes
Toilets	3	Trails	Road	ls	
Parkine	g area; For	·c	ars or		car-trailer units
This site co	ontains 41 acres	of completely	developed p	icnic	and camping area.
A	concrete ramp ar	nd ample parki	ng make it a	major	recreation site
iı	n this area. Abo	out 1,800 feet	of frontage	provi	des bank angling.

AREA	Colonia	IA
SITE	#	9

FISHERY 8	Boat	and	bank	angling	for	salmon	and	steelhead.

		Summer	Fall	Winter
Heavy	St Sa			St
Medium		Tr St	Tr St	
Light				

(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)

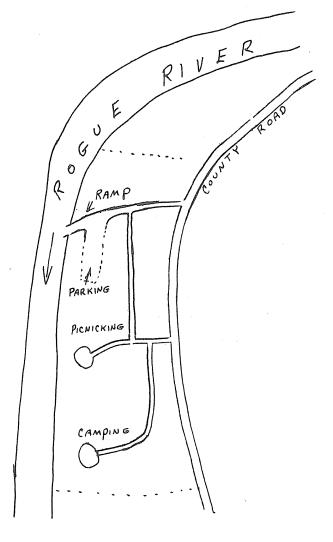
#### SKETCH

Seasons (Check)

# RECREATION (Check)

Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore # Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and scuba diving Swimming Water skiing

Spring	Summer	Fall	Vinter
	X		
X	X	x	x
X	X	X	X
X	X	x	X
X	X	X	X
X	X	I	X
X	x	X	x
	X	X	
		[	1



#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

\* 2.5 miles of trails

Group Facilities: Picnicking and camping with ample bus parking.

REMARKS

Fee camping year around.

The county plans to expand the trailor camp sites.

Rogue	Rive	r	System			Site No.		10	
	IV		Area			Priority		В	nia wenegawiland
		gate Park							
		miles wes		Ln .				st	Bank
T <u>35</u> S,	R _7	W, Sec.	4	Ri	ver Mile _	80 (	County _	Josephin	.e
Ownersh	ip:	Public	В	M with c	ounty long	g-term le	ase		
		Private _	X	Tax Lot N	0200	)			
		Number of	owners _	1	Cal	ifornia-	Oregon	Power Co	mpan
				DESCRIPTI	ON				
Land ty	pe _	Fairly	steep rock	cy hillsi	les				
Cover t	ype _	Mixed t	rees and l	rush					
Road ac	cess	County			_, Conditi	ion	Good -	paved	
Flows _		High - v	winter ummer	Water	quality_		Good		
Present	stae	ge of deve	lopment _	Parki	ng, toilet	s and th	ree pic	nic site	8
			A	NGLER NEE	<u>DS</u>				
Acquisi	tion		A	cres,				of fron	.tage
		Type of	conveyance	e Agree	ment for e	extension	of the	park	<del>dan kangungun</del>
Develop	ment								
Во	at re	amp: Type	Concre	te	Don't China (China (Chi	Number	of lane	s 1	Sur 200 Sundiverse
То	ilet	3 <u>X</u>	Tr	ails	Х	_Roads	norganistics construction and the state of t		
Pa.	rkin	g area X	; For		_cars or _	10	car-t	railer u	nits
					bank acce				
	8	t three s	ites. The	park pr	esently co	nstitute	s only	bout .5	
•	п	ile of th	e frontage						

								AREA		IA	Machine Constitute
								SITE	#	10	
]	FISHERY: 5	This is	a pref	erred l	bank fis	hery for	salmon a	and st	eelhead	. Boat	anglers
							lary park				
•						- ty					
-		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	· (Sa -	Salmon,	St - 1	Steelhe	ad. Tr	- Trout.
	Heavy	St Sa			St		Sturgeon				
	Medium	Da		~ .				SKE	<u>rch</u>	/ /	,
			St	St		control of the second			. ://		
	Light						.1/			4	
			Sea	sons (C	Check)		.γ	\ \		RIVER	
			(			6		1	K	6	
	RECREATION	4	A CENTRAL PROPERTY OF THE PROP	Spring Summer Fall	Vinter				SA N	\	
	(Check)			Spri Sum Fall	Z.		PARKING	·	THE STATE OF THE S	0	
	Boating, m			XX					1	6	
	Boating, r. Camping, t		or L	X	+			\	1: /	0	
	Camping, t			$\dashv \dagger$				,	1/: 1	G 1	
	Fishing, b	boat	6.	x x x				,		, 1	
	Fishing, s	shore		X X X				/	/ /W	V	
	Hiking Horseback	riding				,		1	1:3	ľk	POTENTIAL
	Hunting, 1	_	e Î	x	x				- P	\ \ \ K	RAMP SITES
	Hunting, 1	upland	game [					11	'/	11/5	•
	Hunting, v		#1	++-	-			١ ( ٠	(		Ì
	Nature stu Picnicking		Į.	x x x				· //	M		Alligation .
骨骨	Sightseein				ж			' [[	7	_ / \\	NEW
	Skin and	scuba d	iving					.' II .	/		BRIDGE
	Swimming Water ski:	inc	ŀ	<u> </u>	+	H	ell gate .	' 11 1	ı		e 010
		Ü	L	1	السلم	·	PARK !				
	Deer and hellgate						->!			1 1	
~ ~	ueriga de (	nor 8e					,	-77-1		1 11	
							1	14		1 11	
	OTHER							``~~/	,		OUNTY ROAD
	VINER						(,'	/	- [	// 78	S GALICE
	Safety Pr	oblems	Swif	't wate:	r		′,′	1		//	V
	Group Fac	ilities	8 Bus	parkin	g and gr	coup picn	icking			//	
	-		Pilm	reserv	es a tin	aber acce	ss road	right-	of-way	through	the
	REMARKS		parl	a Ano	ew bride	re constr	ructed up	stream	provid	es appro	oacnes
			to	he riv	er where	the cou	inty may	constr	uct a c	oncrete	ramp.

Improved trails to the river are needed in the upstream area.

Rogue River	System	Site No.	11
IV	_ Area	Priority	A
Name Hog Creek Lar	ding		,
Location 5 miles we	ert of Werlin	Nov	rtheast Bank
	est of Merlin		
	. 11 Rive		
Ownership: Public	The county owns	s a 20-foot road to	the river
Private .	X Tax Lot No.	700, 800, 900,	1000
Number o	f owners 4		
	DESCRIPTION		
Land type Steep r	cock bank to small bed	irock flat	
Cover type Natural	weeds and brush		
Road access County	tonda astronaterust kirki kundus tilamohastolooni, son Frist tilantusus perijantikas tonta onapona 9	ConditionG	ood
Flows Low - 8	winter summer Water q	ualityG	ood
	elopment <u>None e</u>		
•	ANGLER NEEDS		
1	Attended and the first part of particular and the contract of		
	Acres,		
Type of	conveyance Purcha	ase for parking	radification operation contributes and another Standard Standard Standard
Development:			
Boat ramp: Type	Concrete	Number of	lanes 1
Toilets X	Trails	Roads	
Parking area	; Forc	ars or 10 c	ar-trailer units
This site provides	natural gravel ramp	with limited parking	ng at present. It
is a favorite launch	ning place for drift b	coats during the wir	nter steelhead
season. This bedro	ock flat is subject to	flooding each win	ter and would not
be suitable for any	buildings.		

Page 103 of 267

		SITE #11	
FISHERY: This is prim	arilya launchin	g site for drift boats.	
			Socionics
Spring Summ St Sa	St	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trou Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes) SKETCH	A
Medium St	St		$\bigwedge$
Light		HELLGATE	TO IGALICE
S	easons (Check)	N 4 CANYON	
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and scuba diving Swimming Water skiing	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	COUNTY ROADS  W  GRAVEL RAMP  STEEP  SJUFFS	
OTHER		()	TO MERLIN
Safety Problems:	White water rap	ids through area.	
Group Facilities:			

IV

AREA \_\_\_\_

REMARKS

Rogue River System  IV Area			Site	No.	12
			Prio	rity	В
	poff Joe Creek An				
Location 4	miles west of Me	rlin	**************************************	Northes	ıst Bank
T 35 S, R 7	W , Sec. 14	River	Mile 82.	5 County	Josephine
Ownership:	Public				
	Private X	_ Tax Lot No.	700		
	Number of owners	2			
		DESCRIPTION			
	Sloping - loam Scattered trees				
	Private road				dirt
	High - winter Low - summer				
Present stag	e of development	None			eritaria de la compansión
		ANGLER NEEDS			
Acquisition:		Acres,	800 feet		of frontage
	Type of conveya	nce	Easement	for acces	IB
Development:					
Boat ra	mp: Type		Num	ber of la	nes
Toilets	I AMARINE METER STORE	Trails X	Roa	ds X	
Parking	area X; For	10 ca	rs or	car-	-trailer units
This site p	rovides bank ang	ling to select	ed individu	als over p	rivate land.
					Makan Career de Manday year de militar (12 de de materie)

				81	ITE # 12		
FISHERY: Th:	ic area is	a nreferred l	hv hank an <i>o</i>	lers for sali	mon and stee	lhead.	
A ADMINITA O LIL	ro erce re	5 DICTOTION	o'h marre mare				
Spr	ing Summe	r Fall Win				, Tr - Trout,	
Heavy			Sg ·	Sturgeon, k	fv - Warm Wat	ter Fishes)	
					SKETCH		
Medium Sa	B	St S	t		of States of the States of		
Light							
- Contraction							
	6	ann de la colonia	, \	Cook		•	
	26	esons (Check	0 \	الم الم	<b>.</b>		
		Pol en Ten	/ ,'	\ \	<b>\</b>		
RECREATION		Spring Summer Fall			Poro		
(Check)		Sprii Suma Fall		' '	مو د		
D44							
Boating, motor Boating, non-							
Camping, tent				log	11		
Camping, trai	ller			10/-	<i>))</i>		
Fishing, boat		X X X X	BAN	K _ \@\ ; ;	;;	11 15	
Fishing, shor Hiking	<b>6</b>	x x x	ACCE	55 C	JUM P	oxil 1	To
Horseback rid	ling		NEE	\m (		1 / M	ERLIA
Hunting, big				\ \	(		, <u>7</u> 1
Hunting, upla Hunting, water				\		C20/	
Nature study	ariomi			\ 7	/	*//	1,
Picnicking				\ .	-		
Sightseeing			,	\	m/		
Skin and soul Swimming	ba diving			. \	/ * /		
Water skiing							
J							
					\ '		
OTHER							
Safety Proble	eme :						

AREA IV

Group Facilities:

REMARKS

Rogue Rive	r S	ystem		Site No	13
IA	A:	rea		Priority _	В
Name Rober	- The state of the	Access			
Location 13	miles west	of Grants Pass		, <u>No</u>	rtheast Bank
T 35 S, R	7 W , Sec.	26 R	iver Mile	85.5 Cou	nty Josephine
Ownership:	Public	OSGC - Cour	ty mainter	ance	
	Private	Tax Lot	No.		
	Number of o	mers			
		DESCRIPT			
Land type	Sloping -	rocky soil			
Cover type	Natural v	reeds and grass			
Road access	County		, Condit	ion (	Good - paved
Flows	High - wi Low - sur		r quality	Ge	ood
Present stag	ge of develo	pment Com	olete for 1	aunching a	nd limited parking
		ANGLER NE	EDS		
Acquisition		Acres,			of frontage
	Type of co	nveyance			
Development					
Boat re	amp: Type			_ Number of	lanes
Toilet	s X	Trails		Roads	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
Parkin	g area X	; For	cars or	15	car-trailer units
This site p	rovides a ra	mp and parking	for about	6 to 8 car	s. Bank access
C	onsists of a	bout 100 yards	of frontag	<u>τ</u> θ.	

			AREA IV	
			SITE #13	
FISHERY 8	Bank and boa	t angling fo	or salmon and steelhead. Trout are liberated	
	at this site	during the	season.	
Heavy	Spring Summer		nter (Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)	
Medium	Se.	St	SKETCH	
	Tr Tr	St	MITDERAITTE	
Light				
	See	asons (Check	ale)	
Hunting, Nature str Picnicking Sightseei	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore  riding big game upland game waterfowl udy g ng souba diving	Spring Spring Winter Winter (Culture)	PROPOSED : PARKING ! JAMES PASS	<b>→</b>

# OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

REMARKS

Additional parking & maneuvering area for boat launching is needed.

Rogue	River	System		Site	No.	14
		Area		Prior	ity	B
	Everton Riffle					
Locatio	n 6 miles sou	athwest of M	erlin	ritarad militarad kalanda kalanda kalanda 🥬 🗪 🗪	Southwes	ıt Bank
T <u>35 S</u> ,	R = 7 W, Sec.	35	River	Mile <u>87</u>	County	Josephine
Ownersh	ip: Public					With this pay of much in a construct games and any disorder or
	Private	X Tax	Lot No	2100		
	Number of	owners 1	\$150me(121172)		California de la compansión de la compan	
•		DES	CRIPTION			
Land ty	rpe Sloping	g - sandy gr	avel	till statut et men skalle greg gjenning han græn fill forste forskelle	<del>Court Michigan Paranti di Managana</del>	
Cover t	ype <u>Conifer</u>	ous trees -	brush			
Road ac	cess <u>Off co</u>	inty road	, C	ondition	Poor to 1	iver
Flows _	High - Low - s	winter summer	_ Water qua	lity	Good	
Present	stage of deve	lopment	Dirt road	d to river		
		ANG	LER NEEDS			
Acquisi	tion:	Acre	98,	3,000 fee		_ of frontage
	Type of	conveyance		Purchase :	for bank s	ccess
Develor	oment:					
Во	at ramp: Type		ne Salas Barros de Salas de La composição	Numb	er of lan	<b>es</b>
To	oilets	Trai	ls	Road	8	Prilipp and high entitled throughout the control of the relation to an executive service.
Pa	arking area	For	C&I	s or	car-	trailer units
This si	ite <u>provides bar</u>	nk angling a	ccess thro	igh trespass	at prese	nt.
				nijonari kun Nasonjiya ayan Sigaya Badi ku salah sa Antonga		

AREA	Gilmo	IA
SITE	#	14

# FISHERY: Bank angling for salmon and steelhead.

Heavy Medium	Spring Summe	r Fall Wir	t (Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)  SKETCH ROBERTSON BRIDGE
Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Wature st Picnickin Sightseei Skin and Swimming Water ski Bird wate	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore riding big game upland game waterfowl udy ag ing souba diving	Spring Spring N x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Cosper (1)
-	roblems:		To HIGHWAY 99
REMARKS			

Rogue	River	System		Site No.	15
	IV	Area		Priority	В
434	Upper Ferry P	A Commence of the Commence of			
		th of Robertson	Bridge		North Book
					North Bank
			-		unty Josephine
Ownersh:	ip: Public	County			
	Private _	Tax Lo	t No.		
	Number of	Owners	# construintation constitution for the constitution of the constit		Specific references and construction of the subject of the subject of the section of the subject
		DESCRI			
Land ty	pe Steep s	lope to river -	Clay loam		
Cover t	ype Mixed t	rees and brush			
Road ac	cess County	натынарыны алгандын ортоон бөөккен магына менен көрү мекен байын арам	, Conditi	on (	Good - gravel
					l to fair in summer
Present	stage of deve	elopment Co	mplete except	for added	l parking
		ANGLER	NEEDS		
Acquisi	tion:	Acres,		alpha lee in the specific along the energy and account and the energy and are an	of frontage
	Type of	conveyance			SOCKHER WAR DE STANKE S
Develop	ment:				
Во	at ramp: Type	Considerant Secure (Constant Secure Constant S		Number o	f lanes
					gazegy selh I Malla sighes silv otto je disprisio sello 10 January selh nicioni meg a operatione
					_car-trailer units
•					ge for bank
	angling.	Limited parking	and pionickin	ng is avai	lable. A concrete
	ramp has j	ust been comple	ted at this si	Lte.	

				AREA	IA
				site #	15
FISHERY: 1	Boat angling	for spring chin	ook and ste	elhead. Trout	are stocked at
4	this site and	provide bank a	ngling.		
Heavy	Spring Summe St Sa	or Fall Winter			elhead, Tr - Trout, arm Water Fishes)
Medium	Tr			Sketch	
Light	Tr	St		, 1	COUNTY ROAD
	Se	easons (Check)			To MERLIN
RECREATION (Check) Boating, 1	- motor	Spring Summer Fall Winter		RAMP	
Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing,	tent trailer	X X X X		7	
Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting,	riding	XXXX	RIVER		
	upland game waterfowl		l w		
Picnicking Sightseein	g ng scuba diving	X X X	R060		ling and Nic Area
.റത്യ ഈ					
OTHER	9. N	ambdeel herri-			
Safety Pr		ertical banks			
Group Fac	ilities:				

REMARKS

Rogue River	r System	Site No.	16
IV	Area	Priority _	В
The state of the s	fin Park		
Location 2.	5 miles south of Roberts	on Bridge	South Bank
T 36 S, R 7	W , Sec. 2, 12	River Mile 90 Cou	nty Josephine
Ownership:	Public County		, nigaszámannakonnakonszászt szágas szernénkelősinnál műjánnagaszász egyesten élektés
	Private Tax Lo		
1	Number of owners		
	DESCR		
Land type	Gentle Slope out to	large gravel bar	
Cover type _	Mixed trees and nat	tural grass	
Road access	Paved	, Condition Go	ood
Flows	High - winter Low - summer Wa	ter quality Good to i	fair in summer
Present stag	e of development Co	omplete except for launc	hing ramp
	ANGLER	NEEDS	
Acquisition:	Acres,		of frontage
Development:			
Boat ra	mp: Type Concrete	Number of	lanes l
Toilets	Trails	Roads	
Parking	area X; For	cars or 15	_car-trailer units
This site pr	ovides 2,600 feet of fro	ontage for bank angling	. A road out to
the gravel	bar provides access for	launching light boats.	und constituent per account les relicant deux deux deux des reconstituents de la constituent de la constituent

		ARE		IA
		SIT	r #	16
FISHERY: Bank and box	at angling for sa	lmon, trout and stee	lhead.	
Spring Summe	r Fall Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St -		
Heavy	St	Sg - Sturgeon, Ww	- Warm	Water Fishes)
Medium Sa,St Tr	St	SK	ETCH	
Light		<b>1</b>		. 1
		A STATE OF THE STA		
Se	asons (Check)	CAMPING	•	
RECREATION  (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and scuba diving Swimming Water skiing	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	PICNIC AREA	Seaves on a	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Camping, picnicking and bus parking Group Facilities:

Limited picnicking is presently available and these facilities will be increased in the near future. The county is planning to build the con-REMARKS crete ramp.

IV

Rogue Riv	rer	System		Site N	0.	
IV		Area		Priori	ty I	
Name Ma	tson Park					
		On the section of the	ayah qarah jayan karista at maasi yaya is amaa <mark>ya</mark> yan karanan ka ayah ar ah da saka karista da yayah ayaada ka a			100 to
Location _	9 miles we	st from Gran	its Pass Gunnel	Road,	North	Bank
T 36 S, R	7 W , Sec.	14	River Mile	92	County Jo	sephine
Ownership:	Public	Count				
	Private _	T8.	K Lot No.		ann gearge ann an aig airichtean ach an aig an air an	
	Number of	owners	nekitarenganadasuta	·		
			SCRIPTION			
Land type	Flat g	round runnin	ng out to a larg	ge gravel	l bar	
Cover type	Decidu	ous trees ar	nd open gravel		and the constitution of th	
Road acces	s County		, Condi	tion (	Good - paved	
Flows	High - Low -	winter summer	_ Water quality	Good	to fair in	summer
			Picnicking and			
		ANG	LER NEEDS			
Acquisitio	n:	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	889		to	frontage
Developmen				rent in minimum and a special section of the sectio	ana 1214 ili majanda nagusaka mara seraka di maga nagun	ook seurst varage (100 special positioned from in Seuroschoolse
	200					
Boat	ramp: Type	Cor	icrete	Numbe:	r of lanes _	
Toile	ts	Trai	ls	Roads		
Parki	ng area	For	cars or	Company of the Compan	car-trai	ler units
This site	provides l	,300 feet of	bank access al	ong the	gravel bar.	Limited
	picnicking	available.	en komun omnikkin konstant omnik			

FISHERY	Rost and ban	k angling for a	almon and steelhe	SITE # 17	tocked
			de bank angling.		
Heavy Medium Light	Spring Summe Sa St Tr Tr	r Fall Winter St		St - Steelhead,  NW - Warm Wate	
Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature s Picnicking Sightsee	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore  k riding big game upland game waterfowl tudy ng ing scuba diving	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		PIENIE AREA  GUNNELL  COUNTY  ROAD	
OTHER Safety F	roblems:			FOM ELS	

REMARKS

Josephine County plans to construct a concrete ramp in the future. A road over the gravel bar provides access for launching light boats at present. This bar area is subject to heavy depositions of sand and gravel each winter.

IV

AREA

Rogue River	System		Site No.	18
IA	Area	•	Priority	B
Name White	Horse Park			
Location 7 mi	les west from Grants	Pass	Mortl	a Bank
T 36 S, R 6 V	, Sec. 18	River Mile	94 Count	y Josephine
Ownership: Pu	blic	County		
Pr	ivate Tax	Lot No.		
Nu	mber of owners	many general tradition of the contraction of		n na programa de distribució de programa d
		RIPTION		
	lat benches above flo			
	ounty igh - winter ow - summer			
	of development			
	ANGLE			
Acquisition: _	Acres		NASC DAVE STORES SECURIO DE SECUENCIA DE SEC	of frontage
	ype of conveyance			
Development:				
Boat ramp	: Type	gaved an extractic processor decorpts continued to 100 to 100, single-particular little 200	Number of la	nes
Toilets _	Trails		Roads	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Parking a	rea; For	cars or	C&1	r-trailer units
This site provi	des about 2,600 feet	t of bank anglir	ng access. A	.25 mile walk
from	the parking area is	necessary to re	ach the rive	

						AREA		N	
						SITE	#	18	
FISHERY:	Primarily	a bank ang	ling ef	fort f	or salmon a	nd ste	elhea	ů.	
							no-common the style of control		
	Spring Sw	nner Fall	Winter		- Salmon,				
Heavy			St	Sg	- Sturgeon	, AA	- Warn	Water Fish	108)
B4 - 3 1	Sa				•	SKE	TCH		
Medium	Tr	St							
Light	St S	t							
				)		-N		<b>≯</b>	
		Seasons (C	heck)						
			<del></del> 1						
RECREATION	M	Spring Summer Fall	4				E R		
(Check)	mane TA	Spring Summer Fall	Viater	•		) V			
		N N F			/ F				
Boating, Boating,									
Camping,			H	/	4 /	_			
Camping,				/		- )	- · `!		
Fishing,		XXX		1	٥ /;	, PICN	1 c	•	
Fishing,	shore	XXX	X	/ (9	// ^	ARE	A ,	· 1	//
Hiking				1.	TRAILS		;	i •	
Horseback Hunting,				100	1 /	`,(`)	,		
	upland gam			1 4	1. 4 /	16			POR OF
Hunting,					11 /	CAMP	ING 1	7/	~0°
· Nature st		XXX		1	1>	! AR	6A ,	[]	4
Picnickin	•	XX			lí	; AK			
Sightseei	_				<b>!</b>	3	,		
	scuba divi	ng 📗				:	<b>-</b> '	Court	
Swimming		RX							
Water ski	ing.			1					

#### OTHER

\* Bird watching

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities: Picnicking, camping and bus parking.

#### **REMARKS**

Tent and trailer camping is available all year for a fee. A channel change during the 1964 flood rerouted the river .25 mile south of the park site. Poor launching site and road maintenance, due to flooding, restrict ramp building in this area.

To GRANTS

PA55

Rogue River	System	Site No. 19
IA	Area	Priority B
Name Lathrop Land	ing	
Location 3 miles west	of Grants Pass, Lower River	r Road, North Bank
T 36 S, R 6 W, Sec.	14 River Mile	97.5 County Josephine
Ownership: Public	Game Commission easer	nent
Private _	X Tax Lot No.	nikaninkikatikutu ilkiilutaan ya yaminkikikiki kii da da sana kinkinkikulukan ya kinkinkin oo aa kinkinki kaka
Number of	owners	
	DESCRIPTION	
Land type Flat	- sandy loam	
Cover type Pine	trees and grass	
Road accessCoun	ty , Condi	tion Good - paved
Flows Low	- winter - summer Water quality	Good to fair in summer
	•	more parking will be added.
	ANGLER NEEDS	
A	- ACTION CONTRACTOR AND ACTION ACTION AND ACTION AC	. C. C
		of frontage
Type of	conveyance	
Development:		
Boat ramp: Type	endudona alla Chialando el colo de la manda de la m	Number of lanes
Toilets	Trails	Roads
Parking area X	; Forcars or	10 car-trailer units
This site provides a	convenient launching site	for boat anglers and 100
yards of b	ank angling. A picnic tabl	e and toilet are available.

		AREA IV
		SITE #
FISHERY: Mostly drif	t boat angling for	c salmon and steelhead. Some bank
angling for	stocked trout.	
Spring Summ Heavy	er Fall Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium St Tr	St	SKETCH
Light Sa Sa	St	$\longrightarrow \mathcal{N} \longrightarrow$
S	easons (Check)	
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl Nature study Picnicking	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	PICNIC AREA  PARKING  PROPOSED  PARKING  PARKING
Sightseeing Skin and scuba diving Swimming Water skiing		
OTHER		То
Safety Problems:		GRANTS PRSS

REMARKS

Group Facilities:

Josephine County constructed a concrete ramp and provides maintenance.

Rogue Rive	r	System		Site No.			
IA	Water Control of the	Area		Priority	Complete		
Name _Schr							
	bout 2 mil				South Bank		
T 36 S, R	6 W, Sec.	14	River Mil	98 Co	ounty Josephine		
Ownership:	Public	Coun	ty		genegangan open da ang da kibanana anto o tempanan dikibanana ang anata ang atauta a		
	Private _	Ta	x Lot No.				
			-Extension exceptions	2			
			ESCRIPTION				
Land type _	Flat with	moderately	sloping bank	to river			
Cover type	Mixed tre	es and mowe	d lawn		eller sides religione del resident recipio en esta con esta esta eller sides contra del constitución del con		
Road access	Pav High - w	ed	, Cond	ition	Good		
			Water quality	g Good	to fair in summer		
Present sta	ge of deve	lopment	Camping and p	picnic area	under expansion		
		ANO	LER NEEDS				
Acquisition	18	Acı	.es,		of frontage		
	Type of	conveyance			Lagon appendicipal (Sandon especial) especial appendicipal (Sandon especial) especial (Sandon especial) especial		
Development							
Boat n	amp: Type			Number o	of lanes		
Toilet	.s	Tra	ils	Roads	alterniturativi kalanda erile kalanda aran aran aran aran aran da erile kalanda aran aran da erile kalanda ara		
Parkin	ng area	; For	cars o		_car-trailer units		
This site P	rovides 2,	200 feet of	bank angling a	nd a concre	te boat ramp for		
M	otor and d	rift boats.		nga pinanga kanggan dan kanggan kangga			

AREA		IA
SITE	#	20

FISHERY: The immediate area provides boat and bank angling for stocked trout.

The ramp provides access to spring chinook and winter steelhead angling in the area.

Heavy	Spring Tr	Tr	rall	Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium	St			St	SKETCH ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
Light	Sa	Sa	St		/ /
		Sea	asons (C	heck)	
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, For the comping, For the comping, Fishing, Fis	- notor non-mot tent trailer boat	or	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	PARKING  PICNIC AREA  II
Hiking Horseback Hunting, Munting, Munting, Mature stopic stopic sightseeing Skin and Swimming Water skin	riding big gam upland waterfo udy s ng souba d	al Eswe	x x x		CAMPING AREA  PARKING  WILLOW LANE

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

Picnicking and bus parking.

#### REMARKS

Josephine County Parks Department is currently leveling and seeding the picnic area. No fire pits or benches are in the area at present. Tent and trailor sites will be constructed in the near future.

The ramp was developed with assistance from the Oregon Game Oregon Department of Fish & Wildlife Page 122 of 267 Master Plan Angler Access & Associated Recreational Uses - Rogue River Basin 1967

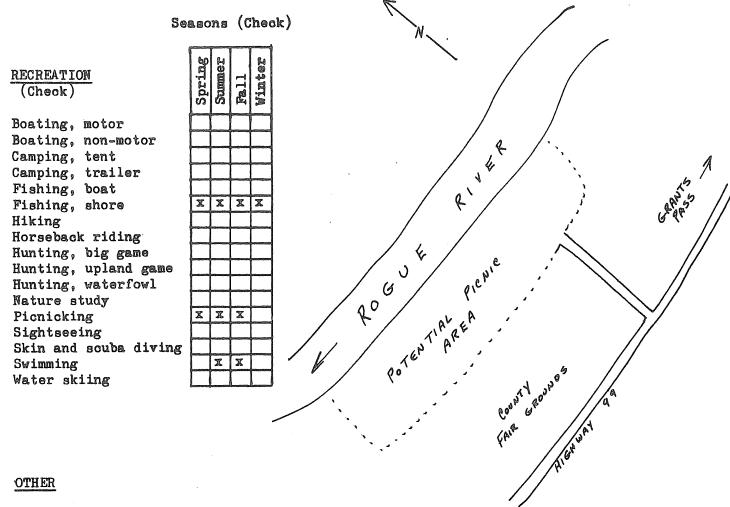
Rogue River	System	Site No.	
IA	Area	Priority	C
Name Tussing Park			
Location 1 mile west	t from Grants Pass	такомпония «Вания по при на при н При на при н	South Bank
T 36 S, R 5 W, Sec.	. 19 Ri	iver Mile 100 Co	unty Josephine
Ownership: Public	County		
Private _	Tax Lot 1		
Number of	Cowners		
	DESCRIPT		
Lend type Slopin	ng, sandy - loam		landinikosoo suosi kikitiinija ja kulin kikoilin liinkiinija ja kulin kaad
Cover type Decid	lous trees and brus		
Road access County	7	, Condition P	oor - dirt
Flows Low -	- winter summer Water	quality Good	to fair in summer
Present stage of deve	elopment Road	into undeveloped ar	ea.
	ANGLER NEI	EDS	
Acquisition:	Acres,		of frontage
		consistentials (ADV) excludibilitations (ADV) (ADV) (ADV) (ADV) (ADV)	
Development:			
Boat ramp: Type	www.co.com/militerations/press/press/press/co.com/c	Number o	f lanes
Toilets	K Trails	Roads	X
Parking area	K ; For 15	_cars or	_car-trailer units
This site provides 1	.800 feet of bank	angler access at pre	sent.

							AREA	Complete	TA	
							SITE	# _	21	
FISHERY 8	Bank	angling	for	trout,	steelhead	and	salmon.			

	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter
Heavy	Tr	Tr		
Medium				St
Light	Sa	St Sa	St	

(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)

#### SKETCH



Safety Problems:

Group Facilities: Bus Parking and group picnicking in the future.

REMARKS Picnicking, toilets, and parking will be developed by the county in the near future.

Rogue 1	River	System		Site No.	22	
***	IV	Area		Priority	Compl	ete
Name	Grants Pass C		and the second seco			
Location	In Grants	Pass		OCCUPANTATION 9 SANGEOUS SANGEOUS	South	Bank
T 36 S, I	R <u>5 W</u> , Sec.	20	River Mile	101 C	ounty	Josephine
Ownership	p: Public	City o	f Grants Pass			
	Private _	Tax :	Lot No.			
	Number of	owners	ance conductions described			
		DESC	RIPTION			
Cover ty	pe <u>Mixed</u>	with moderate	wed lawn	The same of the case of the ca	ooneesta oo ee kaa ka	
Road acc	ess <u>Count</u> High	y - winter	, Condi	tion	Good	
Flows	Low -	summer	Water quality	Goo	d to fai	ir in summer
Present	stage of deve	lopment	Complete for	angler day	use	
		ANGLE	R NEEDS			
Acquisit	ion:	Acres	) and the same of			of frontage
	Type of	conveyance				
Developm	ent:					
Boa	t ramp: Type		sussemmentalisedoniquessacoeatimicinisto celebratico	Number	of lanes	
Toi	lets	Trails		Roads _		
Par	king area	For weathern	cars or		car-tr	ailer units
This sit	e provides ac	cess for angl:	ing. boating.	pionickin	g and fi	eld sports.
4000		No campii	ng.			

					AREA	TV
					site #	22
					access for stocke	
Heavy Medium Light	Tr T		S		aon, St - Steelhead rgeon, Ww - Warm Wa SKETCH	
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, m Boating, n Camping, t Camping, t Fishing, b Fishing, s Hiking Horseback Hunting, b Hunting, u Hunting, w *Nature stu Picnicking Sightseein Skin and s Swimming Water skii Bird watch	otor on-motor ent railer oat hore riding ig game pland game aterfowl dy	Seasons (Check of the characters of the characte	GRANTS PASS	ROGUE RIVER	PICNIC A REA CITY PARK	

# OTHER

Safety Problems:

Deep water

Group Facilities:

Picnicking and ample bus parking

REMARKS

This large, well-kept park provides playgrounds, picnic tables and a concrete ramp for boaters.

Rogue River	System	Site No.	23
	_ Area	Priority	
Name Old Bridge (Baken Pa	rk.)	Pass	
Location 1 mile eas	st from downtown G	rants Pass ,	South Bank
T 36 S, R 5 W, Sec.	. 20 R	iver Mile 102 C	ounty Josephine
Ownership: Public	City of Gr	ants Pass and state	highway
Private	Tax Lot	No.	
Number of	cowners	<ul> <li>Market Control of Co</li></ul>	makilikus C es sigi ne ili inigia sigi sasiyasa dan hikasa agan akusta erak eras o o olomo eras dan olomo era
	DESCRIPT	ION	
Land type Slopi	ing - gravel and s	andy loam	and the California was the dissolution of the california of the ca
Cover type Decid	luous brush and we	eds	
Road access Off of High - winter Flows Low - summer	r		
Present stage of deve			
· -	ANGLER NE		
Acquisition:			of frontage
Type of	conveyance	Easement for ba	nk access
Development:	*		
Boat ramp: Type		Number of	of lanes
Toilets X	Trails	Roads	ensittenit ennymitten eta minikitaren izuntaken 1900 eta
Parking area X	For 15	cars or	car-trailer units
This site provides 2	88 feet of access	for bank angling an	d swimming at
present.	Light boats can be	skidded into the r	river at this point.

FISHERY:	Bank	angli	ng fo	r s	tocked	trout,	spring		ITE # 23  ok and some steelhead.
	Spring	Summe	r Fe	111	Winter			•	- Steelhead, Tr - Trout,
Heavy	Tr	Tr				Sg	- Stu	rgeon, t	Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium	St				St			9	SKETCH
Light	Sa	Sa St	S	t				T 5	OLD R.R. BRIDGE
		Se	<b>L</b> son	3 (C	heck)		GRAN PAS	55	PIERS
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, 1 Boating, 1 Boating, 1 Camping, 1 Camping, 1 Fishing, 1 Hiking Horseback Hunting, 1 Hunting, 1 Hunting, 1 Sightseein Skin and Swimming Water ski	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore  riding big game upland waterfor udy g ng scuba d	e gane w1	X X X	ж	LI			CITY OWNED	RIVER  B  PRESENT PARKING  ONES (AMA)  TREET

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

REMARKS

This area is being used heavily by trout anglers and swimmers without easement from trespass beyond the city and highway property. Bank access is needed upstream from this site.

IV

AREA

Rogue Rive	r	System		Site No	0	24	
IV	I	rea		Priorit	у	omplete	
Name Clima							
Location 2	miles east	from Gran	ts Pass	9	South		Bank
T 36 S, R 5	W , Sec.	21	River Mi	le 103	County _	Joseph	ine
Ownership:	Public		County				
	Private	Tax	Lot No.				
	Number of	wners	22000				
		DES	CRIPTION				
Land type Cover type Road access Flows Present stag	Mixed the Highway High - Low - see of developments	rees over g 99 winter nummer opmentTv	, Con Water quali o picnic si ER NEEDS	dition( tyGood tes and a t	Good to fair	in summ	r
Acquisition							Loago
<u>Development</u>			ausgrund der die verlande General verschand der die stelle der der				li (Mitarik, pan rjanovalistica)
Boat ra	mp: Type _			Number	of lane	98	and the state of t
Toilets	3	Trail	8	Roads		ACCOUNT OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	
Parking	g area	; For	cars	OF	car-1	trailer ι	ınits
This site pr	covides 120	feet of ri	ver access w	ith limited	parkin	g along	high-
W	av. The wa	vside conta	ins only 0.4	acres.		- and the Control of	Mikin diagona mara

						AREA	IV	
						site # _	24	
FISHERY 8	Bank angl	ing for t	rout.					
	Crared race Course		1.14-4	(0-	G-1	64 64-13		
Heavy	Spring Sum	er Fall	Winter			St - Steel n, Ww - Wal		
Medium	Tr	St	St			SKETCH		
Light	Tr					<	— N ——	
		Seasons (C	heck)					11
		क्राम						
(Check)	N	Spring Summer Fall	Vinter					-, -
Boating,		02 02 12			Q	TRAIL	PICNIC AREA	PARKWG
Boating, Camping, Camping,	tent				m =			PARI
Fishing, Fishing,	boat	XXX	X		RIC			
Hiking Horseback								66
	upland game				щ			747
Hunting, Nature st	udy	X X X			) )			HIGHWAY
Picnickin Sightseei					0			
Swimming Water ski					$\aleph$			
	C	Contract Con			√ /			
					* /			
OTHER				•			TO GRANT	5
Safety Pr	coblems:						Pass	, V
Group Fac	nilities:							<del>-</del>

<u>REMARKS</u>

Rogue River	System	Site No.	25
IV	Area	Priority	A
Name Chinook			
		9.55	
T 36 S, R 5 W,	Sec. 23	River Mile 105 Co	ounty Josephine
Ownership: Publi		County	
Priva	ate X Tax Lo	t No. 100 - 200 - 30	00
Numbe	er of owners 2		al Charleton - E challe and the rechnic at the selection of the regulation operation and the rechnic and a selection
	DESCRI		
Land typeFla	at bench with slope	down to gravel and san	d flat
Cover type Ope	en with clumps of we	eds and willows	
Road access Off	county road	, Condition Fai	r - gravel
Hig	gh - winter	ter quality Good to	
		ugh road and an old ra	
_	ANGLER		
	8 Acres,		of frontage
Тур	e of conveyance	Purchase	
Development:			
Boat ramp: '	Type Concrete	Number o	of lames 1
Toilets	Trails	Roads	X
Parking are	a <u>X</u> ; For	cars or 15	car-trailer units
This site is a po	pular swimming and	bank angling area. A	poor ramp and most
of the frontag	re is on private lan	d and used by the publ	ic with consent.
but without fo	iture guarantee.		

								AR	ea _	IV
								SI	te #	25
FISHERY:	Boat	and	bank	angling	for	planted	trout,	salmon	and	steelhead.

	Spring	Summer	Fall	. Winter	
Heavy	St	Sa		St	Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes
Medium	Tr	Tr	St		<u>sketch</u>
Light	Sa	St			
		Sec	leone (	(Check)	SANDY BEACH
CREATION Check)			Spring Summer	Vinter	The search of th
ating, mating,	non-mot tent		x x x		PRIVATE LAND RAMP
mping, shing, sh	boat		x x z		
king rseback	riding				CHINOOK PARK
unting, inting,	upland	gane			PIENICKING
inting, i iture str icnickin	udy	MT	x x z		
ightseein	ng	living			
vimming ater ski			X   2	000	
	-				
THER				IGH WAY	

Group Facilities: Bus parking

#### REMARKS

The county owns 3.25 acres with 400 feet of frontage. Pit toilets and a parking area are available. About 8 acres of an old gravel processing site could be purchased to provide picnic and camping. The area is convenient to Grants Pass and provides one of the few sandy beaches for swimmers.

Rogue	River	System		Site No.	26	
	IV	Area		Priority	A	
Name	Pierce Riff	le Park				
						**************************************
Icestica	About 1 mile		a ma . Dam		707 A.I	Domlo
			age Dam			
T 36S, R	5 W, Sec.	24	River Mile	e <u>106.5</u> Co	ounty Jose	phine
Ownership	Public	Game C	ommission - C	ounty Maint	enance	
	Private _	Tax	Lot No.			
	Number of	owners	RARONAZY GEOVZIALISTSKI A ČRINIZIV		at Filotophisms (files of the action of the	net all the response to the special sp
			RIPTION			
Land type	Gentle sl	ope out to re	ooky banks			& milatere and in the case
Cover type	Deciduous	trees. brus	h and weeds a	t present		
Road acces	s County		. Condi	ition G	ood - paved	
Flows	High - wi	nter	, Condi	- Good to	fair in sum	mer
Present st	tage of deve	lopment	Poor road in	to site		
		ANGLI	ER NEEDS			
Acquisition	on:	Acres	g		of f	'rontage
	Type of	conveyance				G S S S CONTRACTOR S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Developmen	nt:					ì
Boat	ramp: Type	Concr	e te	Number o	of lanes	1
			x X			
			cars of			
This site	provides ab	out 1,500 fe	et of frontag	e for bank	angling at	present.
development of the Control of the Co						

			SITE #26
FISHERY: T	the top of Pi	erce Riffle is	one of the most popular spring chinook
court contractions as Pathers (swelvery as consection	fisheries in	the area. Trou	t and steelhead angling is also very
	oopular in th	is area.	
Heavy	Spring Summe	r Fall Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium	Sa Tr	St	<u>sketch</u>
Light	Tr St		
	Se	easons (Check)	
Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore  riding big game upland game waterfowl udy eg ng scuba diving	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	PIERCE RIFFLE
Safety Pr	ohlame:		
salety Pi	Corema		

Group Facilities: Bus parking and group picnicking

REMARKS

A good road and boat ramp are currently being developed in the area by the Game Commission and Josephine County. Overnight camping in the area is restricted by a prohibitive clause in the property deed.

Rogue Riv	ver	System			Site No.		27
IV		Area			Priority	THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF	В
Name Save			· ·				
Location 6	miles eas	t of Gran	nts Pass	·	9	South	Bank
T 36 S, R	4 W , Sec.	19	R	iver Mile	108 Cd	ounty _	Jackson
Ownership:	Public _					State Control of South Control	
	Private _	X	Tax Lot 1	No. <u>1700</u>			
	Number of	owners	1	endinante monte a			
			DESCRIPT				
Land type _							
Flows Pool							
Present sta	ge or deve	_			ng area.		
		•	ANGLER NE				
Acquisition							of frontage
	Type of	conveyan	ce	P	urchase for	or boat	access
Development							
Boat r	amp: Type				_ Number o	of lane	S CHARLOCHE STANDARD COLORADO ANTICONO SERVICIO COLORADO
Toilet	s X	T	rails		Roads		
Parkin	g area	; For		cars or		_car-t	railer units
This site pr	rovides la	unching i	for water	skiing and	l boat ang	lers.	Parking is
8.0	lequate fo	r about 1	2 car-tra	iler units	3.		

	AREA IV
	SITE #
FISHERY: There is only a light trout fisher,	y on the pool area by boat anglers.
Heavy  Medium Tr  Light Tr Tr	- Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes) <u>SKETCH</u>
Seasons (Check)	
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and scuba diving Swimming Water skiing	ROUE RAPIOS RESERVOIR SAVAGE RAPIOS
	WE RAMP AREA
OTHER Safety Problems:	PARK IN G AREA
Group Facilities:	

REMARKS

A local irrigation company owns over 2,800 feet of frontage at this site and allows the public to launch and park on the site near Savage Creek. Water skiers crowd this area during the summer.

Rogue River	System		Site No.	28
	Area		Priority	Complete
Name Little Savag	e Creek			
Location 6.5 miles	east of	Grants Pass	unicateristicomorphis — medicateristicomorphis	South Bank
T 36S, R 4 W, Sec.	19	River Mil	le <u>108.5</u> Co	ounty Jackson
Ownership: Public		, encountries selected and an experience of the entire selected and an experie		
Private _	X	Tax Lot No.		international programme and the state of the
Number of	owners	1	entervision de la Constantina de la Co	odinenci prodocom dastas dena promotava establica de casa de de casa.
		DESCRIPTION		
Land type Flat		aureure et indepensa en sommenen deck stockholden de indepense en de en dêt fortroch de schlo		and trops to be the companies that the contract of the contrac
Cover typeMixed	trees a	nd grass		
Road access Highway	ву 99	, Cond	lition	Good
Flows Pool area of S	avage Da	m Water qualit	ty Good	to fair in summer
Present stage of deve	elopment	Complete ma	rina	
		ANGLER NEEDS		
Acquisition:		Acres,		of frontage
		nce		
Development:				
Boat ramp: Type			Number	of lanes
				_car-trailer units
This site provides r				

AREA	-	IV
SITE	#	28

FISHERY: Boat anglers fish for trout in the pool area.

	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	a `				Tr - Tro	
Heavy					മള ജ	orurgad			at tisues	,
Medium	Tr						SKETC	H		
Light		Tr	Tr							
	Company and Annual Annu	Sea	asons (C	check)		H				
RECREATION (Check)	paid 9		Spring Summer Fall	Vinter		\	/ ,	ER.		
Boating, in Boating, in Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking	non-mot tent trailer boat		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x			/	4000	***************************************		
Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnickin	big gan upland waterfo udy	ne game			12	SA A	st (	San Charles and The Control of the C	illettery (	
Sightseei Skin and Swimming Water ski	souba	diving	X   X   X		K'					
									Ę.	
OTHER						//				•

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

REMARKS

This small marina operates through the summer months of the year.

Rogue River	_ System		Site No.	29	
IV	_ Area		Priority A		
Name Savage Rapids	Area				
Location 6 miles ea	st of Grants Pas	38	, <u>No</u>	rth	Bank
T 36 S, R 4 W, Sec	. 20	_ River Mile _	109 Co	untyJ	ackson
Ownership: Public _	een districtier in 1904 Dynamic voorbaan ook on die beginning van districtie en spaan en plant de	н Месиней и стати мийом избесин «Сомин» со неформационе по избесине предуставляет предуставляет предуставляет		OUNTERNO HOUSE HOUSE COMPANY	
Private	X Tax Lo	ot No. 2,100	)		and the same of th
Number o	f owners 1	Backstageners delphospositic (Constitution	ez andges growth out to the state of the	Standard Park State and Landson Control	and in the little of the littl
	DESCRI	PTION			
Land type Flat Cover type Mostly					
Road access <u>County</u> Flows <u>Pool area of</u>					
Present stage of dev					
Fresent Stage of dev	ANGLER		lo site		Miller (Miller (Miller)) Annual (Miller (Miller)) (Miller) (Miller
Acquisition: 4	O Acres,		uninkon normalik skoju ulikulik konsk uniter	0	f frontage
Type of	conveyance	Purchase	minated and the control of the contr	Section and independents on	
Development:					
Boat ramp: Type	Concrete		_ Number o	f lanes	1
Toilets X	Trails		_Roads	Х	umphtradjus dan subscribts (FreeDanidan (FREED
Parking area	X ; For	cars or	20	_car-tra	iler units
This site is not use	d by anglers at	present as be	ank anglin	g in the	pool area
is poor.	and the state of t	entraaget the cheeste contact a scale on one objects from the filter of the filter			an consequent to some distance distance and

AREA		IA	
SITE	#	29	

FISHERY: This section of the river provides some trout angling to boaters.

	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	a ·	- Salmon, St -		
Heavy					Sg ·	- Sturgeon, Ww	- Warn Wate	r Fishes)
Medium					/	SKU	ETCH	TO Rogue River,
Light	Tr	Tr						RIVER
		Ses	sons (	Chack)	/	ROA R		
RECREATION (Check)	Capp	The state of the s	Spring Summer Fall	Winter	Coul	UT 9		POND
Boating, a Boating, a		or	X X X			CAMPING	// '.	`./
Camping, t		Į.	x x x			AND	//	RIVER
Fishing, Fishing,	boat		x x x			PIC NIE AREA		/ v # /
Hiking Horseback						,,,,		30°0 E
Hunting, 1	big gan	ie [				POTENTIAL I RAMP SITE		
Hunting, w	-	- 6				RAPIOS	Pool	
Nature st	•	I			- SAV	AGE RAPIT		
Picnicking	ue-		XXX					
Sightseeir								
Skin and	souba d	living	97 49					
Swimming		ļ	IX					
Water ski:	ing	Į.	III					

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities: Bus parking; group pionicking and camping.

REMARKS

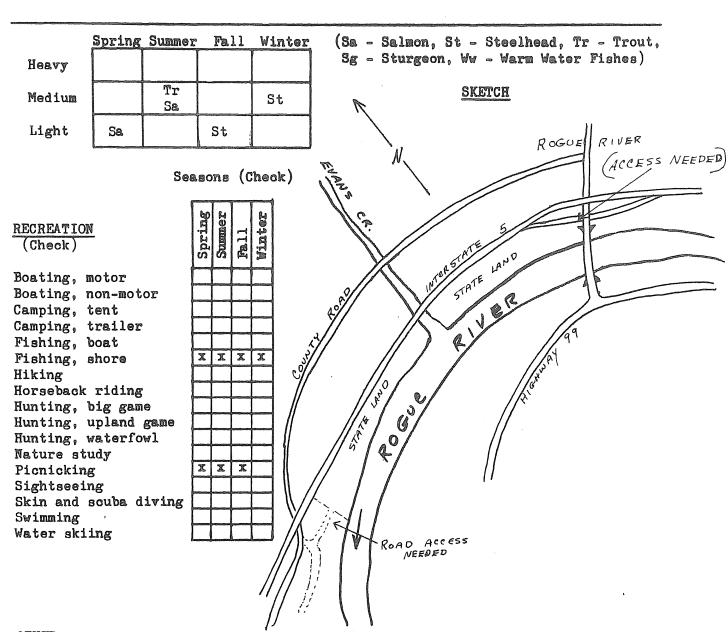
This lot has about 3,500 feet of river frontage. The 1964 flood swept a few buildings off this area and the 4-acre borrow-pit pond on the area floods each year. This area has potential for a camping park with the proper development. A ramp could be developed for additional boat access on the

Oregon Department of Fish & Wildlife
Master Plan Angler Access & Associated Recreational Uses - Rogule 77 ver Basin 1967

Rogue River	System	Site No	30
IA	Area	Priority _	C
Name Mouth of	* .		
Location At Rogu	e River	, No	orth Bank
T 36S, R 4 W , S	ec. 16 & 21 Riv	er Mile 110.5 Cou	inty Jackson
Ownership: Public	State Highway		
Privat	e X Tax Lot No	. 500	and the Market for the Control of th
Number	of owners 2	Constitution of States and Allera States and Allera and	
	DESCRIPTIO		
Land typeFlat	with steep banks into	river - loam soil	
	tered trees - grass wi		
Road access None	- winter	, Condition	
Flows Low	- winter - summer Water	quality Good to i	Cair in summer
	levelopment None		
	ANGLER NEED	<u>s</u>	
Acquisition:	3 Acres,		of frontage
Туре	of conveyance Easeme	nt for road or pure	chase of acreage
Development:			
Boat ramp: To	7Pe	Number of	f lanes
Toilets X	Trails	Roads	х
Parking area	X ; For15	cars or	_car-trailer units
This site provide	as 3.000 feet of fronta	ge for bank angling	separated near
the mid	dle by Evans Creek.	in a considerate de la considerate del considerate de la considerate de la considerate de la considerate del la considerate del considerate del considerate de la considerate de la considerate del considerate de	nd Quantituri Zung mit midden (Fend Och opin befri kristianskip a kris v Herricken (Corez en en med

								AREA		7.7			
								SITE	# _	30			
FISHERY:	Bank	angling	for	spring	chinook	and	winter	steelhea	d.	Some	boat	anglin	<u>g</u> _

in the summer months for stocked trout.



#### OTHER

Safety Problems: High very steep banks border the upstream parcel

Group Facilities: Group picnicking if developed.

REMARKS

The State Highway has about .5 mile frontage of flat to sloping land in this area. The area has picnic potential if access can be gained. The freeway exit ramp cramps car access into the upper area, and private land blocks road access into the downstream area. The lower area has camp site potential if some private acreage downstream were added to it.

Rogue	River	System		Site	No.	
	IA	Area		Prior	city Com	plete
***************************************	Coyote Evans	A STATE OF THE PERSON OF THE P				
						Bank
T 36 S,	R 4 W, Sec.	22	River	Mile <u>ill</u>	County	Jackson
Ownershi	ip: Public _	Orego	n Game Com	mission - Co	ounty main	tenance
	Private	Ta	x Lot No.			
	Number of	owners]	incidental de de			
		DE	SCRIPTION			
	pe Sloping					
Road ac	cess <u>Highway</u>	99	<b></b> , (	Condition _	Good	
	High - w Low - su	inter				
	stage of deve					
		ANG	LER NEEDS			
Acquisi	tion:	Acr	es,			_ of frontage
	Type of	conveyance				TANDONINA TO THE TANK
Develop						
Вог	at ramp: Type	gard and are a second as a second	egDateScored in Allinoi Bonnig publish Tibi selbron trong	Num	per of lan	ezenteuronistantianinenteuronistanteuronistanteuronista
	ilets					
Pa:	rking area	; For	C&	rs or	car-	trailer units
This si	te provides a	bout 500 fee	et of front	age for ban	k angling,	a concrete
Over Charge and Control of Control	ramp and p	ionic facil	ities.			

								AKE	ia _		TA	
								SIT	re #		31	
FISHERY 8	Bank	and	salmon	board	angling	for	spring	chinook	and	winter	steelhead.	)

Heavy	Spring	Summer	r Fall	Winter St	a '		St - Steel , Ww - War			
Medium	Sa		St	<b>D</b> 0	And the second s		SKETCH		ROGUE	RI
Light		St Tr			Nontrales in the Court of the C			/		ħ
	Control of the Contro		asons (C	heck)			1 2	7,7,7,7	/	\ V
ECREATION (Check)  coating, co	notor non-mot tent trailer boat riding big gam upland waterfo udy s	game 6	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	N x x		PARKUNG				

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities: Limited bus parking - group picnicking

REMARKS The county expects to expand the picnic area in the future.

Rogue River	System	Site No	32
IA	_ Area	Priorit	ty A
Name Valley of Ro	ogue State Park		
Location 3 miles eas	st of Rogue River		North Bank
T 36 S, R 4 W, Sec.	. 25 <b>&amp; 26</b> R:	iver Mile 114	County Jackson
Ownership: Public	State Parks		enty anther edicin (de sub-succes et anného d'innega sed indoinnéas personat Zoung an dus administrato
Private _	Tax Lot 1	No.	
Number of	owners		
	DESCRIPT	ION	
Land type Flat - :			
Cover type Deciduou			
High - v	vinter		Good
Flows Low - st	ummer Water	r quality Good	l to fair in summer
Present stage of deve	elopment Comp	lete except for ra	amp repair
	ANGLER NE	EDS	
Acquisition:	Acres,		of frontage
Type of	conveyance	rustomerum Albert tipalit paugist marili erikut et depende en sporte konstituenda un service sanaria	эмийствин биндация багайн хоми конформация он багагай гайгайн аймай анд наг
Development:			
Boat ramp: Type	Concrete	Number	r of lanes 1
Toilets	Trails	Roads	
Parking area	; For	cars or	car-trailer units
This site accommodate	es boat and bank ar	nglers with almost	a mile of frontage.
The present	t ramp is in disre	eair but usable.	

							ARE	<b>A</b>	IA		
							SIT	e#	32		Circum .
FISHERY 8	Some boat	angling	for	spring	chinoc	k and	winter	steelh	read.	Summer	
	tourists	that use	the	campgro	ounds t	ank a	ngle for	stock	ced tro	out.	

Ç N	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
Heavy		Tr	SA CONTROL OF THE CON		Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
M-34					SKETCH
Medium	Sa		St	St	
Light					
ľ			1		
		See	sons (	heak)	
			(		
		1	क्रि म		
RECREATION			Spring Summer Fall	Winter /	
(Check)			Spri Summ Fall		1/6/1
Boating, m	otor	ł	++-	$H \sim$	The state of the s
Boating, n		or I	$\neg$		INTERSTATE
Camping, to			ж ж ж	$\Box$	
Camping, t			жжж		TENT CAMP
Fishing, b		\$F	x x x	X	AREA / A
Fishing, s		Î	x x x	X.	/ ex / /
liking		I	x x x		TRAILER
lorseback	riding			□ · / ₂	
Hunting, b				<u> </u>	CAMP PICHIC RIVE
lunting, u				<u></u>	CAMP !!
Hunting, w		wl		┥ `	
Nature stu	•	Į			
Picnicking			x x x	$\vdash$	ROGUE
Sightseein					Rog
Skin and s	cuba d	iving			
Swimming			X X	-	
dater skii	ng	Į			

### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities: Picnicking, camping and bus parking.

This large state park has fee camping facilities for 100 trailer units REMARKS and 20 tents. A large developed pionic area and modern toilets serve recreationists. During the summer, capacity crowds use the park. The asphalt ramp was destroyed by the 1964 flood, and needs to be replaced with concrete.

Rogue	River		System				Site No		33	
	IA		Area				Priorit	ty	С	
	Sardine									
Togation	n ] mil		er de la	17477				Nome		Damb
										Bank
T 36 S,	R 3 W	, Sec.	and the state of t	17	River	Mile _	118	County	Jac	kson
Ownersh:	ip: Pub	lic		State	Highway		enterna entre des que en		minus benganaran	
	Priv	ate	Х	Tax	Lot No.	1800	)			
	Num	per of	owners	2	disconsis				en distribute de la completa de Casa	
					RIPTION					
Land ty	pe S	oping		ortina Parkinska kalendari				-tontorperior areasure		
Cover t	ype <u>B</u> ı	rush and	l weeds	3						
Road ac	cess	Highw	<b>ay</b> 99		9	Conditi	ion	Good		
	Hle	gn – wii	iter							ummer
Present	stage of	r devel	opment		None	too some construction that the		LECCE DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO		
				ANGLE	R NEEDS					
Acquisi	tion:			Acres	9	500 <b>f</b> e	et	MARKET SECTION STREET, MARKET SECTION SECTION	of	frontage
	Ty	pe of c	onveyaı	nce		Easeme	ent			
Develop	ment:									
Вог	at ramp:	Туре _		enionale de la company	Hombwookharter (brather)	Andrian orașe de la contrata linearea	Number	of lar	ies	Constitution for the same
То	ilets			<b>Fra</b> ils	X		Roads	and the state of t		
Pa.:	rking ar	еа X	_; For	6	ca	rs or _		car-	trail	er units
This si	te provi	des bar	nk acce	ss on	about 9	00 feet	of fro	ntage.	The	private
	parce	el is cu	rrentl	y use	d by tre	spass.				

										site ;	#	33		-
FISHERY:	Boat a	ngling	for	sal	mon	and	steelh	ead 1	hrough	this	area	. Banl	\$	
When the transfer was a superior with the superior was a superior with the superior was a superior with the superior was a sup	anglin	g for s	umm	er s	tee	lhead	d and s	tocke	ed trou	t.				indicinate process
Heavy	Spring	Summer	F	all	W I	.nter			lmon, S urgeon,					
Medium	Sa	Tr	S	t	S	t				SKET	CH			
Light		St					Natural distriction of the second sec							
		Se	lson	s ((	Chec	ok)		\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		M m X			PAR	?KING I
RECREATIO (Check)	N		Spring	Fall	Winter			l 			HI	GHWAY	STATE	LAND
Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking	non-mot tent trailer boat		x 2	STATE OF TAXABLE PARTY.			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	TATE	LAN D	SARDINE			TE LAN	
Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei Skin and	big gan upland waterfo udy ag ang	game game				-			Re	) G U	E	RIG	IER	

AREA

IA

## OTHER

Swimming Water skiing

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

### REMARKS

Rogue	River	System		Site No.	34	
	IA	Area		Priority	В	
SCAPICAGE SEG	Lampman State					
		,				
			River Mile			
			Lot No.			
			CENTRAL CONTRACTOR CON			
			CRIPTION			
Land typ	pe <u>Flat wit</u>	n steep bank	s into river			TO THE SHARE OF
Cover ty	ype Mixed co	nifers and o	ak - brush and	l mowed lawr	19	
Road ac	cess Highway	99	, Condi	tion	Good	
	_		Water quality			
Present	stage of deve	lopment	Fully develor	ed picnic a	rea	ectorolicop victoro
		ANGI	ER NEEDS			
Acquisit	tion:	Acre	18,		of from	ntage
	Type of	conveyance _	et beromen kunn flervotte ska vartverske sklann i kraft bougsterskers kon	endo essistente Estatulario e la proposición de la proposición del la proposición del la proposición de la proposición de la proposición de la proposición del la proposición de la proposición	al kiri mali perpundan pri disangan pakipus na bahin pencin Di Al-Makka Terandip Peri Casan (	endana); who would
Develop	ment:					
Вов	at ramp: Type			Number o	of lanes	CONTROL OF
To:	ilets	Trail	s X	Roads		and the second second second
Pan	rking area	; For	cars or		_car-trailer	units
This si	te provides a	large picnio	area and toil	ets. Ample	parking and	about
	one mile of r	iver frontag	e are availabl	le to bank a	nglers	nectivants emparations

					AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
				SITE #34	Bertalist Colonia Colonia
FISHERY:	Some boat and	gling for salmo	on and steelhead.	Tourists bank ang	le for
	stocked trou	t.			
Heavy	Spring Summe	r Fall Winte	Tanana A	St - Steelhead, T n, Ww - Warm Water	_
Medium	- M-	- C4 C4		SKETCH	
Light	Tr	St St	┥.		/ 1
DIE	Sa				/ / /
	Se	easons (Check)		/	· /·· //
Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore riding big game upland game waterfowl udy ag ing scuba diving	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	N COV		Que par que la
OTHER				′/	
Cofote D	soblemes Ste	en rocky hanks			

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities: Bus parking, group picnicking

REMARKS

Trails need to be developed throughout the property. A permanent rail and dolly boat launch was developed at this site, but it was quite steep and hard to operate by hand. The dolly has been removed.

IV

AREA

Rogue River	System	•	Site No.	35
IV	_ Area		Priority _	
Name Gold Hill B				
Location In Gold Hi		g produces a library library library and the supplication of a constitution of the supplication of the sup	, Nort	h & South Bank
T 36 S, R 3 W, Sec	. 22	River Mil	e 120 Cou	nty Jackson
Ownership: Public _	Gold	Hill - north b	ank	
Private	X T	ax Lot No.	2300 on sout	h bank
Number o	f owners	2	gal at makkaya si je eren en mak pensilan militara (makkaya si bandan si di na si kara si di na si kara si di n	
		ESCRIPTION		
Land type Slopin	g - sandy ar	nd rocky		
Cover type Open w	ith some pir	ne on south ban	k Mariana mariana	
Road access Off H	ighway 99	, Cond	ition G	ood
Flows Low - su		Water qualit	у <u> </u>	ood
Present stage of dev	elopment	Gravel road	to river on n	orth bank
	AN	GLER NEEDS		
Acquisition: 1	Ac	res.		of frontage
		Purchase		
Development:	00111 03 011100	entition to the contract of th	(Per distribution appear time tipe and construction requirements are distributed by the	функтурный конфильтер и кой може до дой кой больной до дой больной в конфильма до може дой в под дом в дой в п Статем и при при при при при при при при при п
	Ø		W1 0	
,				lanes 1
Toilets X	Tra	ils	Roads	
Parking area	X ; For	cars o	or 15	car-trailer units
This site provides 2	00 feet of	frontage for sw	imming and ba	nk angling on the
north bank	•			ann mill and personalism of the Market or Communication Communication (Communication Communication)

AREA	IV
SITE	# 35

FISHERY: This area is highly preferred by bank anglers as trout are stocked

at this point. Boat anglers drift the area for steelhead and salmon.

Heavy Medium Light	Spring Tr Sa	Summer Tr Sa	r	Fal St	1	Vinter St	<b>18</b>			, Ww	- Wai	lhead, rm Wate	r Fis	
rrgut		Ses	l	ns	(Ch	eok)		N <sub>1</sub>	\ /		4/			
RECREATION (Check)			Spring	Summer	Fall					& / \		R	. <u>R</u>	, , , ,
Boating, m Boating, n Camping, t	on-mot ent			X :	X	GOLD	HILL		HIGHU	)AY	99	<u> </u>	-	
Camping, t Fishing, b Fishing, s Hiking Horseback Hunting, b	oat hore riding		x		X X		STEEP	BANK	TI	草				
Hunting, u Hunting, w Nature stu Picnicking Sightseein Skin and s	aterfordy g	wl					SANDY	5 RAVEL	POTEN RAMP	TIAL SITES				
Swimming Water skii	ng			I :	X	] _								/ /

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

REMARKS
The potential ramp site on the north bank has a poor gravel road into it under the two bridges. The land is city owned, but the parking and maneuvering area is severly limited by a steep bank and a perpetual sand bar. The south bank area has more potential parking area when filled. A slab ramp could be anchored to bedrock at this point. This land is in private ownership. A preferable site with better topography is located one mile upstream on Ideal Cement Corpo-

Rogue River	System	Site No.	36
IV	Area	Priority	A
Name Ideal Cement P	And a second		
Location 1 mile nor	th of Gold Hill	, Nor	thwest Bank
T 36 S, R 3 W, Sec.	15 Rive:	r Mile 121 Con	unty Jackson
Ownership: Public		er Money kanada en gonda moj jajohan (ja moja en jako jajohan (ja en jako jajohan jajohan jajohan jajohan jajoh	
Private _	X Tax Lot No.	#600 on north b	ank
Number of	owners 1	#500 on south b	enk
	DESCRIPTION		
Land type Flat with	n broken areas of bed	lrock exposed	
Cover type Brush and	l grass		
Road access Highway			
Flows Low - su	inter		
Present stage of deve			
	ANGLER NEEDS		
Acquisition: 1 Type of	Acres, Purchas conveyance easemen	e of lacre for r	amp site
Development:			
Boat ramp: Type	Concrete ramp	Number o	f lanes 1
Toilets X	Trails	Roads	X
Parking area X	; Forc	ars or 20	_car-trailer units
This site provides 1	5 miles of bank angl	er access without	guarantee from
trespass a	t present.		

				site #	36
FISHERY:	Lack of boat	access restricts	this area to	bank angling.	Fish sought
	are spring ch	inook and both a	ummer and wi	nter steelhead.	
Heavy	Spring Summe	r Fall Winter	•	•	ead, Tr - Trout, Water Fishes)
Medium	Tr Sa Sa St	St St	·	SKETCH	
Light					DIVERSION
PECPEATIC		asons (Check)		canat	No.
Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnicking Sightseet	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore riding big game upland game waterfowl tudy ng ing scuba diving	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	IDE ALL CEMEN PWR. HO  POTENTIAL RAM P A REA		co.
OTHER Safety P	roblems:	GOLD HILL			

AREA

REMARKS A low diversion dam and broken rapids a short distance upstream prevent boating down from above. This site provides the most ideal point for ramp construction when considering bank characteristics and for access continuity. A second choice would be at Gold Hill Bridge one mile downstream. The river for 200 feet above and below the powerhouse is closed to angling because of a fish ladder.

Group Facilities:

Rogue River	_ System		Site No.	37	
IV	_ Area		Priority	В	niena postaniena cieratura de la constanta de
Name Gold Nugget	Recreation Site				
Location 3 miles no	cth of Gold Hill		machinistra and a second section is a second section in a second section is a second section in a second section in a second section is a second section in a second section in a second section in a second section is a second section in a section	North	_ Bank
T 36 S, R 3 W, Sec	. 11	River Mile	122.5 Co	unty Jacks	on
Ownership: Public _	BLM				description described
Private	Tax Lot	No.			
Number o	fowners	Name of the state	care restorms and care	r glacestycz skiedniki dowedo owinowichem dynasjącycja policy wither	entre sproon all sources or trapped by
	DESCRIE				
Land type Flat to	sloping - rocky				<del>Decimal of whom</del>
Cover type Mixed t	rees with much ma	drone - bru	sh		Anna province de province de la company
Road access Highway	234	, Condita	ion G	food	atherina di sectoria de
High - v Flows Low - s		er quality	Good	to fair in s	ummer
Present stage of dev	elopment Pic	nic areas	fully deve	loped	
	ANGLER N	IEEDS			
Acquisition:	Acres,	and the control of th		of fr	ontage
	conveyance				
Development:					
Boat ramp: Type	Concrete		Number o	of lanes 1	-
	Trails				
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	X ; For				
This site provides					
	t 3000 feet of fr				
	u+h hank	VALUE OF THE VALUE	TIVE WAS	COSE WILL COU	

AREA	IV
SITE	#

FISHERY: Limited to bank angling by obstructions to boating in the river. Anglers

take trout, salmon and steelhead through the area.

	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	a '
Heavy			WITH CANADA		Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium	Sa Tr	St Tr	St	St	SKETCH
Light				with the state of	POTENTIAL RAMP
		Sea	asons (	Check)	N. Replace Mr.
ECREATION (Check)	4		Spring Summer Fall	Vinter	
oating, moating, m					, Agr. /
amping, t	tent	Ĭ			Charle and
amping, t ishing, t					
ishing, d			x x x	R	
iking			X X X		
orseback unting, l	_				
unting, ι	upland	game			
unting, w ature stu		wl			pienie (Cospi
	•		x x x		/
ightseeir	ng			$\square / /$	
	souba d	living		<b></b> //	`./
_	ing		1	H	
icnicking	g ng souba d	living	X X X		Pienite A Coort

### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Swift water

Group Facilities:

Bus parking and grout pionicking

### REMARKS

Broken rapids in the recreation area and a low diversion dam below here prevent boaters from traveling downstream. The upstream picnic area has the only potential for a boat ramp. This would be a necessary take-out point if the proposed ramp just below Gold Ray Dam is built.

Rogue River	System		Site	No.	38
IA	Area		Prior	ity	A
	Ray Area	101 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
Location 5 m	iles east of Go	ld Hill	PREJAMBINIA MARIA PROPERTIES DE SERVICIO D	South	Bank
T 36S, R 3	₩ , Sec. <u>12 &amp;</u>	13 River	Mile 125	County	Jackson
Ownership: P	ublic BLM,	private and o	ounty		
P	rivate X	_ Tax Lot No.	# 500	and the second second second	nternantenitations and continue to the continu
N	umber of owners	3			
		DESCRIPTION			
Land type	Sloping and roc	ky in places			
Cover type	Mixed trees and	scattered brus	h		
Road access	County High - winter	9	Condition	Poor -	dirt
	high - winter Low - summer				
Present stage	of development	None	.,		
		ANGLER NEEDS			
Acquisition:	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Acres,	l mile		of frontage
	Type of conveys	nce	Purchase a	nd agree	ment
Development:					
Boat ram	p: Type	Concrete	Numb	er of la	nes l
Toilets		Trails	Road	8 X	Meteorials of Charles Compression and Charles Charles and the control was the program of the con-
Parking	area X; For	Ca.	rs or 10	car	-trailer units
This site is	presently used 1	by bank anglers	by trespas	s on tha	t parcel which
is	private.		-		

							site #	38	
	FISHERY: P	rimari	ly a be	ink fish	ery for	spring chinook	and trout in	the past.	
	W	inter	steelhe	ad has	just be	en opened and bo	at angling w	vill develop as	
	Chromato and the sine superior conference		is gair						
		A LEGISLATION DE LA PRINCIPATION	Summe		Winter	(Sa - Salmon	St - Steel	head, Tr - Trout	
	Heavy			1655	W 281 00 F	a `	•	m Water Fishes)	, d
	Medium	Tr	Tr, S	St	St		SKETCH		
	Light	Sa				,	To		
			1	1		- m-/ /	нівнияч 234		
			Se	asons (	heck) \	ر الم غ غ		<u>e</u>	
	RECREATION (Check)	1		Spring Summer Fall	Vinter	#	11	0 6 5 7 4 7	
	Boating, m		or	xx		BLM		7.020	
	Camping, t	tent		x x x	Potent	nau x			
	Fishing, b	boat		x x x	R	// // 6 /		<b>\</b>	
	Hiking Horseback		r	XX		ill ("c"			GOLD
	Hunting, h	big gan	10	x	x	PVT.	PUER		DAM
	Hunting, t	aterfo		x x	H	*	COUNTY		田田
¥-	Picnicking Sightseeir	3		x x x				COUNTY ROA	
	Skin and a		living	жж			~		M
	Water ski	_	•					BRIDGE OU TO BE REPAINS	/

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Swift water in places

Group Facilities:

\*\* Jumping fish at dam

REMARKS The potential for this area from Medford recreationists is very high. With the newly opened winter steelhead fishery and the attraction of fish jumping at the ladder this area can be expected to receive maximum use in the near future. The BLM parcel has potential for a picnic area and development of about 10 camping sites. The boat ramp site would provide a valuable float fishery for 2.5 miles downstream to the proposed Gold Nugget take-out ramp.

IA

#### ROGUE RIVER

#### AREA V

Area V covers the Rogue River from Gold Ray Dam to the upper end of the proposed Lost Creek impoundment (river mile 168). The proposed Elk Creek impoundment is also included in this section.

Gold Ray Reservoir at the lower end of this area is about one mile long and is utilized as a hydroelectric facility. The dam has been laddered to pass migrating fish and the reservoir contains a warm-water fishery. Angling access has been severely limited in the past as private land surrounds the reservoir and owners have resisted efforts to provide public access into the backwaters. Two potential sites have been examined for boat access on the reservoir. While either of these sites would provide the needed access, Site No. 2 is recommended as the better location.

The 42 miles of river in Area V pass through timbered hills and bottom lands. The gradient is moderate with enough white water rapids to require experience of those who boat the area. Angler access is adequate in some sections with six public boat ramps provided at varying intervals. Four additional ramps have been recommended at prospective park sites, and where long sections of river would be better served with intermediate access. Four sites have been recommended for acquisition to provide or assure popular bank angling access.

The river fishery is heaviest during the spring chinook salmon migration which peaks in June. Boat and bank anglers crowd the river for these large fish. Trout angling opens with heavy early pressure but levels off to moderate bank angling at a few popular sites. This fishery is sustained by the stocking of 25,000 legal trout through the area. Summer

steelhead provide a light fishery during the late summer months.

Lost Creek and Elk Creek impoundments are nearing the construction phase of their respective projects and both will be large multipurpose structures without fish passage facilities. A large hatchery is planned just downstream from Lost Creek dam to mitigate the loss of fish rearing resources blocked by these high dams.

Water access and recreation are a part of the overall development program on these impoundments and will be outlined only briefly in the evaluation section of this report.

Rogue River	System		Site No.	. 1
V	Area		Priority	A
Name Gold Ray Da	ART MAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A			
Location 3 miles	due east of Gold	Hill	, North	Bank
T 36 S, R 2 W , S	ec. 18	River Mile	126 County	Jackson
Ownership: Public	. The state of the			
Privat	e X Tax I	ot No. 100,	300	
Number	of owners 2			
·		IPTION		
Land type Slopi  Cover type Brush  Road access Priva  Flows Gold Ray ba  Present stage of d	and grass te road ckwater	, Condit	ion <u>Fair - di</u> Good to fair i	in summer
	ANGLER			entropological and anti-operatory and another dissipation and an extension and are extension and an extension and are extension and an extensi
Acquisition:	Control of the Contro	Committee Commit		of frontage
Туре	of conveyance F	urchase for r	amp developmen	
Development:				
Boat ramp: Ty	pe Concrete		_ Number of lar	nes 1
Toilets	X Trails		Roads	
Parking area	X ; For	cars or	10 car	trailer units
This site is pres	ently closed to t	he public bec	ause a power ti	ransformer
yard ex	ists near the sit	e and no laun	ching site has	been developed

AREA	94.5	V
SITE	#	

BRIDGE WASHED

FISHERY: A light boat fishery exists in the reservoir for warm-water game fish

	at pre	sent.	Salmon	and ste	elhead	are	evailal	ble in	the riv	rer above	the
	reserv	oir.									
	Spring	Summer	r Fall	Winter	(Sa	- Sa	lmon,	St - St	colhead	i, Tr - Tr	out,
Heavy										ater Fishe	
Medium					Question of the second			SKETC	CH		
Light	Ww	Ww	Ww								) /
		Sea	asons (C	heok)						84 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
						\ <u>a</u> ,				// /	/
RECREATION (Check)	N		Spring Sommer Fall	Vinter		, W			POTEA RAA	mal//	
` ,								1)		(;	Pool
Boating, Boating,		or	x x x								AREA
Camping, Camping,									Kang Ago		
Fishing,	boat		x x x		_				CRANS VAR		
Fishing, Hiking	snore				PONT V				Rush House	FISH Litespea	GOLD RA
Horseback Hunting,				$\vdash$	11	ዯ					
Hunting,	upland	game			/	POR O		// ,			
Hunting,		wl						R I	ER	ROAD	
Nature st Picnickin	•			$H \sim$				RI	///	UNTY.	
Sightseei	_					-	GUE		//co	u ·	
Skin and		living				KO					

#### OTHER

Swimming Water skiing

Safety Problems: 20-foot falls over dam

REMARKS The power company owning this site has indicated a willingness to cooperate on boat access at this point in the past. Past efforts by the Game Commission to gain access in this area were restricted by private ownership of the road to the highway, which now belongs to the county.

A boat landing in this area would provide access to the warm-water fishery on the reservoir and provide a take-out point for drift boaters utilizing the 3.5 miles of river below Bybee bridge.

The washed out bridge below Gold Ray dam will be replaced in the future providing access from the south bank roads.

Rogue River	System	Site No.	2
V	_ Area	Priority _	A
Name Gold Ray Po	ool		
location   mile card	of Cold Pay day	c,	ayth Bowle
		, Sc	
T 36 S, R 2 W , Sec	2. <u>17</u> Riv	ver Mile 127 Cour	ity <u>Jackson</u>
Ownership: Public _	Oregon Game (	Commission	
Private	X Tax Lot No	o. #100 (Road access	3)
Number	of owners l	das a the contract and the contract of the con	
	DESCRIPTION		
	emediateirinde ambetilione aconstitue enaklis		
Land type Flat			
Cover type Mixed	trees and brush		
		_, Condition	
Flows Gold Ray back	water Water	quality Good to fa	ir in summer
Present stage of dev	relopment None		
	ANGLER NEE	<u>DS</u>	
Acquisition:	Acres.		of frontage
		ent for road to state	
	conveyance maseme	SILL TOT TOOK TO B OR TO	e property
Development:			
Boat ramp: Type	Concrete	Number of	lanes 1
Toilets X	Trails	X Roads	
Parking area _	X , For	cars or 10	car-trailer units
This site is not acc	essible to the publi	ic at present. It is	the better of
two potential site	es that could provide	much needed access	into the Gold
Ray backwater.			

FISHERY: A light boat fishery exists in the reservoir for warm-water game fish.  Drift boat anglers from upstream would use the site as a boat landing.  Spring Summer Fall Winter  Heavy  Medium  Light  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  RECREATION  (Check)  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  RECREATION  (Check)  RECREA			
Drift boat anglers from upstream would use the site as a boat landing.  Spring Summer Fall Winter  Heavy  Medium  Light  Seasons (Cheok)  Seasons (Cheok)  Seasons (Cheok)  Seasons (Cheok)  RECREATION  (Cheok)  Seasons (Cheok)  RECREATION  Camping, motor  Soating, non-motor  Camping, trailer  Fishing, boat  Fishing, shore  Hiking  Hunting, will a game  Hunting, upland game  Hunting, waterfowl  Nature Andrew  Required  Requi			SITE # 2
Drift boat anglers from upstream would use the site as a boat landing.  Spring Summer Fall Winter  Heavy  Medium  Light  Seasons (Cheok)  Seasons (Cheok)  Seasons (Cheok)  Seasons (Cheok)  RECREATION  (Cheok)  Seasons (Cheok)  RECREATION  Camping, motor  Soating, non-motor  Camping, trailer  Fishing, boat  Fishing, shore  Hiking  Hunting, will a game  Hunting, upland game  Hunting, waterfowl  Nature Andrew  Required  Requi	FISHERY: A light boa	t fisherv exists	in the reservoir for warm-water game fish.
Spring Summer Fall Winter  Heavy  Medium  Light  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  RECREATION  (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Hunting, will game Hunting, will add game Hunting, will add game Hunting, waterfowl  Number of the Market Fishes  SEASONS (Check)  RECREATION  RECREATION  Seasons (Check)  RECREATION  Seasons (Check)  RECREATION  RECREATION  Seasons (Check)  RECREATION			
Heavy  Medium  Light  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  RECREATION  (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl  Recreation  SKETCH  Recreation  SKETCH  Recreation  A X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Drift boat	anglers from ups	tream would use the site as a boat landing.
Heavy  Medium  Light  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  RECREATION  (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl  Recreation  SKETCH  Recreation  SKETCH  Recreation  A X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
Heavy  Medium  Light  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  RECREATION  (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl  Recreation  SKETCH  Recreation  SKETCH  Recreation  A X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			
Heavy  Medium  Light  Seasons (Check)  RECREATION (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl  No We Warm Water Fishes)  SKETCH  ROULE  R	Spring Summ	er Fall Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout,
Medium  Light  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  Seasons (Check)  RECREATION  (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor  Camping, tent  Camping, trailer  Fishing, boat  Fishing, shore  Hiking  Horseback riding  Hunting, upland game  Hunting, upland game  Hunting, waterfowl  RAPP  R	Haawa	T	
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, wpland game Hunting, waterfowl  Notice and the state of the s	nesvy		
Seasons (Check)  RECREATION (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl  Notice and waterfowl	Medium		SKETCH
Seasons (Check)  RECREATION (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl  Nature at day  Recreation  Recre			
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl  Nature atters	Light Www	Ww	. '
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl  Noture at a control of the control			
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl  Noture at a control of the control	6	(6h)	
Boating, motor  Boating, non-motor  Camping, tent  Camping, trailer  Fishing, boat  Fishing, shore  Hiking  Horseback riding  Hunting, big game  Hunting, upland game  Hunting, waterfowl  Noture study  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RA	5	easons (Check)	
Boating, motor  Boating, non-motor  Camping, tent  Camping, trailer  Fishing, boat  Fishing, shore  Hiking  Horseback riding  Hunting, big game  Hunting, upland game  Hunting, waterfowl  Noture study  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RA			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Boating, motor  Boating, non-motor  Camping, tent  Camping, trailer  Fishing, boat  Fishing, shore  Hiking  Horseback riding  Hunting, big game  Hunting, upland game  Hunting, waterfowl  Noture study  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RA	RECREATION	Ser les	N N
Boating, motor  Boating, non-motor  Camping, tent  Camping, trailer  Fishing, boat  Fishing, shore  Hiking  Horseback riding  Hunting, big game  Hunting, upland game  Hunting, waterfowl  Noture study  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RAY  RA			14/
Fishing, boat  Fishing, shore  Hiking  Horseback riding  Hunting, big game  Hunting, upland game  Hunting, waterfowl  Wature study	(6116611)	S & E E	
Fishing, boat  Fishing, shore  Hiking  Horseback riding  Hunting, big game  Hunting, upland game  Hunting, waterfowl  Wature study	Boating, motor	XXX	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Fishing, boat  Fishing, shore  Hiking  Horseback riding  Hunting, big game  Hunting, upland game  Hunting, waterfowl  Wature study		xxx	/ (v )
Fishing, boat  Fishing, shore  Hiking  Horseback riding  Hunting, big game  Hunting, upland game  Hunting, waterfowl  Wature study			200/
Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl  Wature study			
Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl  Wature study	<u> </u>		
Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl  Wature study		XXX	whi / 1
Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl  Wature study			TARL SIGHT OF
Wature atudy			Por Bring the Co. / King
Wature atudy		60,	le l
Nature study  Riemicking		XXX	//m
Diamining		X X X	
richiteking // A	Picnicking		WATER AND
			ATER /
Skin and souba diving Swimming			
Water skiing X X	•	T X X	Jugar
Bird watching	•		PRIVATE

AREA

### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

REMARKS

An acre of land and a right-of-way to a private road was donated to the Oregon Game Commission several years ago. Efforts to date have failed to gain easement over this private road to the site, as land-owners in the area have had difficulty with public trespass and prefer to keep the public out of the area.

Rogue River	System	S	Site No.	3		
	Area	F	Priority	A #		
Name State Gravel						
Location 2 miles up	stream from Gold Ra	y dam	, Sout	h Bank		
T 36 S, R 2 W , See	c. 16 R	iver Mile 12	28 County	Jackson		
Ownership: Public	State Highway	# 2200				
Private	X Tax Lot	No. <u>#</u> 500	(Road easement	)		
Number	of owners 1					
	DESCRIPT					
Land type Sloping	- rocky soil		og kanaliste skip i vindistrege en starriste origen utspektet en skip vin speciel prospire			
Cover type Deciduou	s trees and scatter	ed brush		anguna kanpangan dan dan Sebagai dan Sebagai kanpangan dan Sebagai dan Sebagai dan Sebagai dan Sebagai dan Seb		
Road access Privat		, Condition	on Fair - grav	rel		
Flows Low - summer	Wate	r quality	Good to fair in	n summer		
Present stage of de	velopment Grav	el road to	the river	Que may the orthodolous comp Caracters store throughouse		
	ANGLER NE	EDS				
Acquisition:	Acres,	Zottop zisten zien zega zota przez proceduje niczy saktości do siki kiertop zo po	Halles with root and all the company of the root and th	of frontage		
Type of conveyance Road easement to state land for public use						
Development:						
Boat ramp: Type	e Concrete		Number of lane	s l		
Toilets	X Trails		Roads			
Parking area _	X ; For	cars or	15 car-t	railer units		
This site could pro	vide bank angling a	nd open up	3.5 miles of the	ne river to		
drift boat anglers	if access is gaine	d and a ram	p developed.			

		SITE # 3
FISHERY: Light steelh	ead and salmon	fishery for the few anglers that have access
into the are		
Into me are		
Spring Summe	er Fall Winte	r (Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout,   Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
певуу		
Medium		SKETCH
Light Sa Sa Tr Tr St	St	
		RIVE R
Se	easons (Check) `	A Company of the Comp
RECREATION (Check)	Spring Summer Fall Winter	ROGUE POTENTIAL RAMP
Boating, motor Boating, non-motor	x	STATE HIGH WAY
Camping, tent		LAND
Camping, trailer		1-
Fishing, boat Fishing, shore	X X X	
Hiking		
Horseback riding		10 A .
Hunting, big game		<u>«</u>
Hunting, upland game		1. 1
Hunting, waterfowl		4
Nature study		ROAD TO
Picnicking Sight cools		ROT TO WHITE CITY
Sightseeing Skin and souba diving		COUNTY WHITE CITY
Swimming		Co V
Water skiing		
	teresember and teresemble	

AREA

### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

REMARKS
The state owns about 40 acres, (1300 feet of frontage), which is used for gravel removal. The existing road across private land precludes public use. An easement clause stipulates that a gate be locked when the state is not using the road.

\* THIS PRIORITY would be reduced if a boat ramp is developed on Gold Ray reservoir.

Rogue River	System	Si	te No.	4		
	Area	Pr	iority	B		
Name High Banks	t militarido estrutigas de la compansión d					
		,				
Location 2.5 miles	upstream from G	old Ray Dam	, South	h Bank		
T 36S, R 2W, Sec.	15-16	River Mile 12	29 County	Jackson		
Ownership: Public		Part Minor III and III (1900) (See All Commission Commission (Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna An				
		t No. 1000, 70				
Number of	owners l	canadonadonal Abcovietá indiganteja accasa ingiga cod		docydan waa o beng o chiya ah 2400 dooddo a 200 ah 190 a		
	DESCRI					
Land type Rolling	pasture land -	high sloping ri	ver bank			
Cover type Groves of	of deciduous tre	es and brush -	grass	konsungsvationet states at the state of the description of the state of the state of the state of the state of		
Road access Private	Tankin mentapatan nekansikan termajan panyan nakan tahun termanya kan salah salah salah salah salah salah salah	, Condition	Fair - 6	gravel		
High - winter Flows Low - summer						
Present stage of deve						
, ,	ANGLER					
Acquisition:	Constitution of the Consti		t.	of frontere		
Type of	conveyance ras	sement for bank	angiing			
Development:						
Boat ramp: Type	ess conferencies (a principal de la Consessión de Consessión de Consessión de Consessión de Consessión de Cons		umber of lan	.08		
Toilets	Trails	R	oads			
Parking area	For	cars or	car-	trailer units		
This site has over a	mile of river	frontage, A fe	w anglers ga	in access		
by permission.						

								AREA	Carlotte and	7	Ţ	
								SITE	#		4	
FISHERY :	Bank	angling	for	trout	and	steelhead	is	preferred	in	this	area.	

Heavy	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium	Sa	Sa Tr			SKETCH
Light	Tr	St	St		
		Sea	sons (C	heck)	
creation check) ating, a ating, a mping, mping, shing, king rseback anting, anting, atture st	motor non-mot tent trailer boat shore riding big gam upland waterfo	e gane	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Winter	N Q Q Q PRIVATE ROAD
cnickin ghtseei	g	iving			Home

### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

REMARKS A Medford company is buying and removing gravel from this area.

Rogue River	System	Site No.	5
Ψ	_ Area	Priority _	В
Name Medford Sewage	ellifetti salli mengili angkomidersethet rifetini		
Location One-half mi	le west of Bybee br	idge , So	uth Bank
T 36S , R 2W , Sec	. 14 Ri	ver Mile 130.5 Cou	nty Jackson
Ownership: Public	City of Medford		Examples and an examination of the control of the
Private	Tax Lot N	o. <u>800</u>	
Number o	f owners 1	Ann SULLANDRING CONTROL CONTROL OF THE SULLANDRING CONTROL AND	Christiani de estado Christiani Christiani (Christiani Christiani
	DESCRIPTI		
Land type Rolling Cover type Grass w			
Road access County : High - winter Flows Low - summer			
Present stage of deve			
200000 00000 01 0000	ANGLER NEE		Control of the Contro
Acquisition:	Acres,	5,000 feet	of frontage
Type of	conveyance Agree	ment for bank access	
Development:			
Boat ramp: Type	etmasti tonocuta sukost suti ili pemiline pul negolomusa etmasti ne ti produtene ti sa esia sella solito il tr	Number of	lanes
Toilets	Trails	Roads	
Parking area	FOR MANAGEMENT MANAGEM	cars or	car-trailer units
This site provides h	ank angling access	to portions of the	property at
present.			

	AREA	V	
	SITE	#	5

FISHERY: Mostly bank angling for steelhead and salmon.

Heavy	Spring	Summer	· Fall	Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)							
Medium	Sa	Tr	St	<u>SKETCH</u>							
Light	Tr	Sa									
Seasons (Check)											
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei Skin and Swimming Water ski	motor non-mot tent trailer boat shore  riding big gam upland waterfo	ie gane wl	Spring x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x								
OTHER											
Safety Pr	coblems	8									
Group Fac	ilitie	3 8									
REMARKS	The a	rea clo	se to t	the treatment plant is closed to the public.							

Rogue River	System	Si	te No.	6
	Area	Pr	iority	Complete
Name Tou Vell State	andorettalandi and Quanti sectiones			
Location 2 miles wes	t of White City		, North an	d South Bank
T 36S, R 2W, Sec.	13 Ri	ver Mile 13	1.5 Count	y Jackson
Ownership: Public	State parks			
Private _	Tax Lot N	10 ·		nand in Colonia and State Colonia and State and Sta
Number of	owners 1	Cryston Bernar Construction and Construc		
	DESCRIPTI			
Land type Flat  Cover type Mixed dea				
Road access County ro	oad	_, Condition	Good -	paved
Flows Low - summer	Water	qualityG	ood to fair	r in summer
Present stage of deve	lopment Complet	e day-use par	ck	auradambiometieskera spouwokowa estabadowa
	ANGLER NEI	EDS		
Acquisition:	Acres,			of frontage
	conveyance			
Development:				
Boat ramp: Type			umber of l	anes
Toilets	Trails	R	oads	naccinic unit obseptionally an extra post (Friedrich and Rose Aller and Establish and Establish Schools and Es
	; For			
This site provides ac		f frontage ar		inching.

,				AREA	A
				SITE #	6
FISHERY 8	Boat and bar	nk angling for a	salmon and steelhes	d. A heavy	bank angling
Contract Con	pressure fro	om the park for	trout stocked in	this area.	
Heavy	Spring Summe	er Fall Winter	r (Sa - Salmon, S Sg - Sturgeon		ad, Tr - Trout, Water Fishes)
Medium	Tr St		-	SKETCH	/ /`
	Sa	CA	-		
Light		St Tr			
	Se	easons (Check)		/	
Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore  riding big game upland game waterfowl udy g ng scuba diving	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Bytee M.	P, CW, C P, VR	No see a
OTHER		•	<u>` /                                </u>		
Safety Pr	oblems:		4		
Group Fac	ilities: P	icnicking, park	ing of buses.		
REMARKS	mitted at th	ne park. An as	ublic park. No ove phalt ramp has been k. The ramp is a p	n provided b	elow the

during the summer.

Rogue	River	System	:	Site No	7
	V	Area		Priority _	Complete
Name	Ken Denman Man	agement Area			
Locatio	on 2 miles nort	nwest of White	City	, Nor	th and south banks
T 36 S	, R <u>2 W</u> , Sec.	12 & 13	River Mile _	132 Cou	nty <u>Jackson</u>
Owners	hip: Public	Oregon Game	Commission		
	Private _	Tax Lo	t No.		
	Number of	owners 1	europaniste (le represidente la represidente l		au mai migra la mala un survicir de San de male matematica de matematica de mai de matema
		DESCRI			
Land t	ype Rolling	to flat - sand	y loam		
Cover	type <u>Deciduo</u>	is wood lot and	grass lands		
			, Conditi	on Good	- graveled
Flows	High - winter Low - summer	Wa	ter quality _	Good to f	air in summer
Presen	t stage of deve	lopment <u>Co</u>	mplete for an	gler day u	86
		ANGLER	NEEDS		
Acquis	ition:	Acres,			of frontage
	Type of	conveyance			Successivation relative Contracting Contraction and Contraction Contraction Contraction
Develo	pment:				
В	oat ramp: Type			Number of	lanes
T	oilets	Trails		_Roads	
P	arking area	; For	CATS OF		car-trailer units
This s	ite <u>provides</u> b	ank angling on	the river and	Little Bu	tte Creek in the
water the second of the second	management	area.	entheuren nach en General der die erste beschiede General des einem Beschiede General		

								A	REA	, <u> </u>			
								8	ite #		7		
FISHERY 8	Bank	angling	for	salmon	steelhead	and	trout	is	popular	on	the	river.	
											**************************************		

	Spring	Sunner	r Fall	Winter	(Sa - S	Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout,
Heavy	Tr	Tr				Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium	Sa.	St Sa	St			SKETCH
Light			Tr			
		See	asons (C	heak \		
		Jee 1		-		البوي
ECREATIO	N		Spring Summer Fall	Winter /		DEN MAN
(Check)			Sprir Summe Fall	1		100
oating, oating,		or	X			, / & /
amping,	tent	I				ROG GAME MGT.  AREA
amping, ishing,		ł	x x x			106
ishing,		Ì	XXX	х		AREA
iking		I	жж			PART
orseback unting,		9	x x x		//	Yr.
unting,	upland	game [	ж	$\Box$	V/\\	Ĺ
lunting, lature st		V	x x x	ᆗ΄ /	4/	
icnickin	~	ľ	x x x	<u>x</u>		\ \
ightseei		[	x x			# 160 mm
kin and wimming	scuba d	iving	жж			# ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (
ater ski	ing	Ì				*//
liology -	school	groups	3			
lock houn	ding					\\
			•			
						TO WHITE CITY
THER						
afety Pr	oblema					\ \
				_		
roup Fac	cilities	: Park	cing for	buses.		1 '

REMARKS The area is used extensively for upland bird hunting, dog training and trials, deer hunting, and angling.

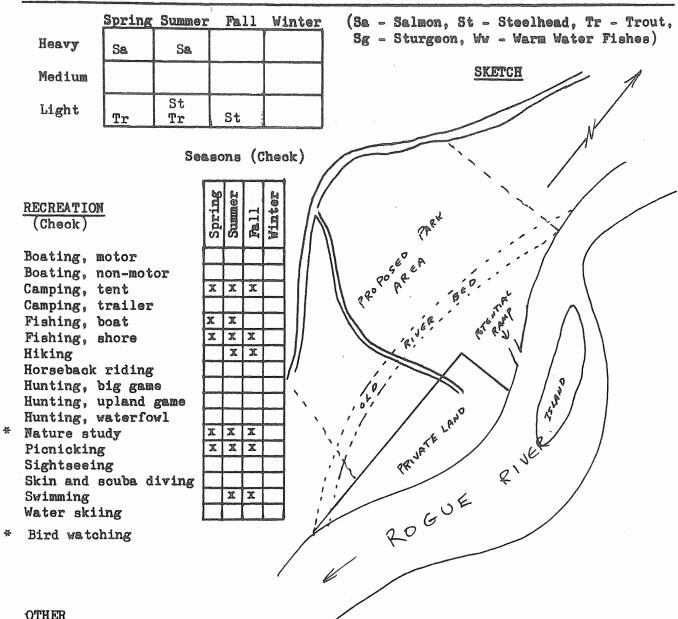
Rogue River		System				Site	No.	8		
V		Area				Prio	rity	gamagayani tipid Dachaa kan	В	Section Sections
Name <u>Dodg</u>	e Bridge L			none, muchine, sensitive,		- C				
Location 4	miles nort	hwest of	Eagle Po	int	SANGER THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	, g	and the second second	North		Bank
T 35 S, R 1	W , Sec.	17	Territoria propriation de la companie de la compani	liver l	Mile .	139	Co	unty .	Jackso	n
Ownership:	Public	Ore	gon Game	Commi	ssion			ON CHANGO ON FRANC		recompanie dus
	Private _		Tax Lot	No.						
	Number of	owners		*		Recognition and the Control of the C		<del>ha samela tekhadusu</del> k	nterille dell'anni filmonto ancionarcio seco	
			DESCRIPI							
Land type _										V Quarti Marshinson
Cover type										
Road access High Flows Low	- ATURET									
Present sta										
			ANGLER NE	EEDS						
Acquisition			Acres,	and the same of th	terdiscontinues and Options.	entre en observations	and the second second	D. N. COMOTON, D. S. FRANCIS SANS	of from	ntage
	Type of	conveyan	ce				- Control of the second	Odi Carlo Carlo Carlo Carlo		and the same of th
Development										
Boat r	amp: Type		SECTION OF STREET, SECTION OF ST			_ Num	ber o	f lane	98	
Toilet	8	T	rails			Road	is	SOCIO-SUAL MISS	NEGONOMOREUM TO THE SHOWN TO LINE	
Parkin	g area X	; For		car	s or	20		_car_	trailer	units
This site p	rovides li	mited pio	nicking	and pa	rking	at	rese	nt.	A concre	te
r	amp is hea	vily used	d by drif	t boat	ters i	in the	are	a		

2 To 2 4 8
site #
FISHERY: This site provides boat access for a heavy spring chinook fishery.
Bank access provides for a fishery on stocked rainbow trout.
Spring Summer Fall Winter (Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout,  Heavy Sa Sa Sa Skettch  Light St St St
Seasons (Check)
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and souba diving Swimming Water skiing  Dodge Bridge
OTHER
Safety Problems:
Group Facilities:
REMARKS About 600 feet of frontage is available to bank anglers. The county plans to acquire another sere for parking back

from the river.

Rogue River	System	Site	No.	
	Area	Prior	rity A	
Name Takelma I	ark			
Location 4 miles	south of Shady Cove		North	Bank
T 34 S, R 1 W , S	Sec. 32 & 33	River Mile 142	County	Jackson
Ownership: Public	Jackson County			ngiyya canada waxay sa 22 Magaan garayi isali ka ayili sa ilka ayili sa ilka ay
Privat	te X Tax Lot	No. 100		
Number	of owners 2			a Doctobility in the Calculation in the San
	DESCRIP			
Land type Slop	ing to flat at the r	river		
Cover typeMixe	d coniferous and dec	iduous trees - t	angled brus	h
Road access Coun	ty Rogue River Drive	, Condition	Good - p	aved
High - wi Flows Low - sum	nter mer Wate	er quality	Good	
	levelopment			
	ANGLER N			
Acquisition:	5 Acres, _			of frontage
	of conveyance Purch			
Development:				
Control of the contro	pe Concrete	Num	per of lanes	. 1
	Trails	Colorana Constitutiva de la colora de manda de la colora de		
	X ; For			
	s about 900 feet of			
present				and the second s

									AR	ea _	V		
									SI	te #	9		
FISHERY 8	Drift	boats	use	the	river	through	this	area	and	some	spring	chinook	
bank	anglir	ng is o	en.jo	red 1	here.								



#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities: Bus parking, group camping and picnicking.

The county plans to develop about 30 acres of this area into a camp-REMARKS ing park with boat ramp and picnic facilities. Flood waters have left piles of debris in part of this area. The private parcel contains about 1,000 feet of frontage.

Rogue	River	System	Site No.	10
		Area	Priority	
	Long Creek Area			
Locatio	on 1.5 mile sou	ath of Shady Cove	)	South Bank
T 34 S	, R <u>1 W</u> , Sec.	21	River Mile 144.5 Co	ounty Jackson
Ownersl	hip: Public	State highwa	ly	outrombandameaturedusepone (optique escribiros outrombos (bestigas yar endocumbretina
	Private _	Tax Lot	No.	Tri distribution of the state
	Number of	owners		
		DESCRIP		
Land to	ype <u>Flat - sa</u>	andy loam with gr	ravel banks	
Cover	type <u>Deciduous</u>	trees with will	low thickets and gras	S
Road a	ccess Off Hig	ghway 62	, Condition Good	paved
	High - winter Low - summer		er qualityGood	
Presen	t stage of deve	lopment Dirt ro	oad through area to r	iver bank
		ANGLER N	EEDS	
Acquis	ition: 20	Acres,		of frontage
			reement for park deve	•
Develo	pment:			
В	oat ramp: Type	Concrete	Number o	of lanes 1
T	oilets X	Trails	Roads	Х
P	arking area X	; For	cars or 10	_car-trailer units
			r frontage for bank a	
-				

				SI	TE # 10	autologi all'alla la
FISHERY 8	Boat and ban	k anglers prefer	the "Be	tts Hole" an	rea for spring	chinook
	angling. Sh	allow wading rif	ffles are	available :	for trout and s	ummer
	steelhead an	gling.				
Heavy	Spring Summe	r Fall Winter			- Steelhead, Tr w - Warm Water	
Medium	St	St		<u>s</u>	KETCH	A
Light	Tr Tr	Tr	A			<u>^</u>
	Se	easons (Check)	$\int$			54.90 C
Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature si Picnickir Sightseei	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore riding big game upland game waterfowl tudy ng ing scuba diving	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	BETTS HOLE	Town Cheek		
OTHER						
Safety P	roblems:				4/	

AREA

Group Facilities: Bus parking, group picnicking and camping when developed.

REMARKS The county has marked this area as a potential park complete with camping and boat ramp. The area is just upstream from the very popular "Betts Hole" angling area.

Rogue River	System	Sit	e No.	11
<b>V</b>	Area	Pri	ority	C
Name Shady Cov				
Location A quar	ter mile west of	Shady Cove,	Northwes	st Bank
T 34S , R 1W ,	Sec. 16	River Mile 146	County	Jackson
Ownership: Publ	ic Jackson Cou	nty	Menter Grant Charles Construction (Salari Salari Salari	
Priv	ate Tax	Lot No.		
Numb	er of owners	CONTRACTOR		
		CRIPTION	•	
Land type Fla	t - rocky soil			
Cover type Dec	iduous brush and	trees		
Road access Cou	nty road	, Condition	Good - pa	aved
High - w Flows Low - su		Water quality	Good	
Present stage of	development Grav	vel parking - tempo	rary ramp	
	ANGL	er needs		
Acquisition:	Acres	3,		of frontage
Typ	e of conveyance _	and an expensive and the Construction of the Construction of the Add to the Construction of the Constructi		
Development:				
Boat ramp:	Type Concrete	Nu	mber of lane	8 1
Toilets	Trail	Ro	ads	
Parking are	a; For	cars or	car-1	trailer units
This site provi	des 450 feet of fi	contage and has a s	teel mat ran	mp at the
present. Tio	lets are available		annungananna vario esta de la constanta de la c	

AREA	V
SITE	# 11

FISHERY: This site provides boat access for a heavy spring chinook fishery.

77	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Salmon, St Sturgeon,			
Heavy	Sa	Sa			-6				/
Medium		Tr					SKETCH		
Light		St	St						/
		Sea	asons (C	Check)	$\wedge$	SHADY SHADE			
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei Skin and Swimming Water ski	motor non-moto tent trailer boat shore riding big game upland waterfor udy g ng souba di	e game #1	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		Separation of the separation o	A Paris		K.G.W.C.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
								T.	/
OTHER				/	/ `	Hobias E		' /	
Safety Pr	:oblems:					1	R. C. R.		
Group Fac	ilities	8							

REMARKS This is a well located area for boat access and a permanent ramp is planned by the county parks.

Rogue River	System	Site	No.	12
<b>V</b>	Area	Prior	ity	C
Name Shady Cove A	ccess			
Location At Shad	y Cove	enternomination or construction of the constru	Southea	st Bank
T_34S , R 1W , S	ec. 15 and 16 Riv	ver Mile 146	County	Jackson
Ownership: Public	Oregon Game Commis	sion		
Privat	e Tax Lot No	) <sub>0</sub>		Languarin (in signa sin signa si in signa si in signa si in si
Number	of owners		gundanigonymintomzensznenie (***	
	DESCRIPTION	,		
Land type Flat	der Proposition de la Proposition de la Constantina del Constantina de la Constantin		ne de proposition de la constante de la consta	
Cover type Mixed	d trees and brush			
Road access Off High - w	nighway #62	, Condition _	Good	
	mmer Water	quality	Good	
Present stage of d	evelopment Silted ov	er gravel road	to river	bank
	ANGLER NEED	OS .		
Acquisition:	Acres,	National periodic and two dead to produce 4470 or the earliest state with section as force		_ of frontage
Туре	of conveyance			en de service de la company
Development:				
Boat ramp: Ty	rpe	Numb	er of lan	<b>68</b>
Toilets	Trails	Road	18	
Parking area	<u>X</u> ; For <u>10</u>	cars or	car-	trailer units
This site provide	es bank angling access	on about 150	feet of fr	contage.
				na dina dia pandina na mana di anta mana di a

							area _		V	
							site #	· ·	12	
FISHERY 8	This is	s primarily a	spring	chinook	and	trout	fishe:	cy.		

	Spring Summer	r Fall Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout.
Heavy	Tr Sa Sa		Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium	Tr		SKETCH
Light	St	St	
	Sea	asons (Check)	
Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore  riding big game upland game waterfowl udy g ng scuba diving	x x x Summer x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	SHADY COVE  Panny O 440
OTHER			RAMP CREEK
Safety Pr	oblems:		· eek
Group Fac	ilities:	·	7

REMARKS This site provides limited bank fishing access. This area was purchased to provide a much needed ramp in the local area. The 1964 flood destroyed a new concrete ramp on the site. The county has provided a new ramp across the river. (See Shady Cove Ramp).

Rogue River	System			Site No.	13
	Area			Priority	B
Name BLM land					
Location 1 mile sou	th of Trs	iil	nama da wa shaka ka	, <u>Sou</u>	th Bank
T 34 S , R 1 W , Sec.	10	Riv	ver Mile	147.5 Cour	ty Jackson
Ownership: Public	BLM	ſ			obine the reliance and the stage of the stag
Private _		Tax Lot No	O •		risalas ad hidrografini dan da asama sa aliman sa asama s
Number of	owners		CONTRACTOR AND	n and the state of	Поставления и при выполнения в при
		DESCRIPTION			
Land type Sloping	- Rocky	soil			i dinanta all'ance di didi i Mandigene di America all'ance di Cara di
Cover type Mixed to	ees and	brush		Handinardinaren erreta erreta eta	
Road access County	Control of the Contro		_, Condit	ion Poor	gravel
High - winter Flows Low - summer		Water	quality	Good	
Present stage of deve					
· ·		ANGLER NEE			STANDO UMANINI MELLO DINI CINI BANDAN EGILLA CANA BELLEVIZI PROGRAMA CANA
A	•				. C. Consulta na
Acquisition:					oi irontage
Type of	conveyan	ce Agreem	ent for d	levelopment	
Development:					
Boat ramp: Type				_ Number of	lanes
Toilets X	T	rails	necessorial de la company	Roads	NOT THE WASHINGTON BOTH OF THE STATE OF THE
Parking area X	; For	10	_cars or		ear-trailer units
This site provides an	gler acc	ess to the	river at	present.	rough parking
area is use	ed.				

								•		
							site # .	V		
FISHERY 8	Boat a	nd bank	anglin	g for s	pring ch	inook is	the prim	ary fisher	.y.	
								the bank.	E distriction and an application of the design of the desi	-
	DOME S	Miniet S	00011100		TOKO WIC					=
NAMES AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE				CERTIFICATION CONTRACTOR CONTRACT	Carramental Street Carrament Carrament	Names Collection Collection Collection				-
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter				elhead, Tr arm Water		,
Heavy	Sa	Sa			56 5	neargaoi	10 MM = M6	aim mereer	risites/	
Medium	Tr	Tr					SKETCH	. ,	//	
Light		St	St						<b>/</b>	111
					•	1				
		Sea	sons (C	heck)	./	/			,	/Ochs
RECREATIO (Check)	<u>N</u>		Spring Summer Fall	Winter	N					
Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting,	non-mot tent trailer boat shore riding big gam	ie	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		ß	Septification of the septiment of the se		The state of the s		, , , , ,
Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseed Skin and Swimming	waterfo udy ig ing	owl .	x x			,	CON		Servery Servery	elo Ments
Water ski	ing	[		L '/		/ // /	/		ν, /	
							6000	/	` ,'	
OTHER						/,				
Safety Pr	roblems	8				10 8	SHADY OJE			
Group Fac	cilitie	8 8								

REMARKS

The county has mapped this area as a potential park site, but an irrigation canal may be located through the bench area and part of it lost for recreation potential.

13

AREA

Rogue River	r System		Site No.	14
V	Area		Priority	A
	l Creek			
Location At 7	Frail, Oregon		, <u>N</u>	orth Bank
T 34 S, R 1 V	d, Sec. 3	River Mile	148.5 Co	unty Jackson
Ownership: Po	ablic	th Adica (China China) has to grad on Community or China broad and the absorber		janesik kangus ster-daum teorik antona dan Pri 1810 dan 1810 dan dan diberakkan diberak
				Plactic brighting and process graphs of the region of the description of the second second second second second
N	umber of owners	enakrostariijanijasa		ethic Departurin misembodos dienigas que la citare de injectivo dienidade
		DESCRIPTION		
Cover type	Scattered brush a	bedrock banks into	CHARLES AND AND DUTCH THE THREE TRANSPORT	
High -	- winter	Water quality		
	<u>A</u>	NGLER NEEDS		
Acquisition:	A	cres,	400 feet	of frontage
	Type of conveyanc	e Purchase for	ramp deve	lopment
Development:				
Boat ram	p: TypeConcr	ete	Number o	f lanes 1
Toilets	X Tr	ails	Roads	ninninninnin magasia noiveni ja ajampa ja kininnin kanisa si
Parking a	area X; For	cars or	10	_car-trailer units
This site pro	vides some bank a	ngling and adequat	e parking	at present.
		Tanakanaha yawa kuju a hakip wa 1841 inkisi a mara kaya hakipinin da hakipinin kaya ka	Organization of the Control of the C	rityssyksiasi kiristyssa patoistonaykkinkä hyydyninillisintä sii jäno aluettysii (tyvistasi toljasyksiasia)

						817	PB #	14		
FISHERY :	Primr	ilyad	lrift bo	at area	for aprin	g chinook s	nglers.	Logal	sise	
						the season	,			
	FLORE	STA TA		30 6380 6	266 862 200				1.	
***										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		almon, St				
Heavy	Sa	Sa			3g - S	turgeon, W		Water 1	rishes)	
Medium	Tr	Tr				<u>S</u> 1	KETCH /			
Light		St	St				134 A			
		Sec	esons (	Check)	N					
RECREATION (Check)	N		Spring Sommer Fall	Vinter	TRAIL					
Boating, Boating,		or			TRAIL ERREK	Je Lete	GARVAL THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO			
Camping,							GP3	SZ SZ		
Camping, Fishing,		•	KKK			11 //6	Se can	B <sub>AB</sub>		
Fishing,		,	x x x					-17.	000	
Hiking Horseback	riding	2	$\vdash$	+	,	11/	The	M	RAPIOSO	
Hunting,	big gas	10				SPRALING		POTENTIA	The state of the s	
Hunting, Hunting,				+		1/20	· ( ',	RAMP SITE	<u>(</u>	
Nature st		JW L		+-1		//	PRES	1		
Picnickin	•		RR				15,	\!		
Sightseei	ng							. Y		
Skin and	souba o	diving		4						•
Swimming			x							

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Water skiing

Group Facilities:

This site is about halfway between the six-mile drift boat trip from REMARKS Rogue Elk Park to Shady Cove Access. A difficult rapids area exists 200 yards below this site. A small picnic area could be developed at the site.

Rogue F	River	System			Site N	0.	15
V		Area			Priori	ty	B
Name <u>Cable C</u>					Calaborate into American consequence		
Location	l mile eas	t of Tra	il		necessarians p	North	Bank
T 33S, R	L W , Sec.	35		River Mile	149.5	County _	Jackson
Ownership:	Public						
ŧ	Number of	owners	2	Superior unido con horse de collège de l'acceptant de l'acceptant de l'acceptant de l'acceptant de l'acceptant			almonth olic projection and an addition of the additional description of the additional descript
			DESCRIPT	CION			
Land type _E	Tairly stee	p bank	off highw	ay, rocky	at river		
Cover type	Deciduous	brush					- Chapter Californ Special Edition County in the Colombia California California California California Californi
Road access	State Hig	thway 62			*		
High Flows <u>Low</u>	- winter - summer		Wate	er quality		Good	
Present stag							
			ANGLER NI	EEDS			
Acquisition	6		Acres,	2,00	O feet		of frontage
	Type of	conveyar	ice	<i>2</i> urc	hase for	r bank ac	cess
Development	3						
Boat re	amp: Type		ri Provincia de la Roman de la composició d	and a man Committee of a man and a full filled the first special con-	Numbe	r of lane	
Toilet	s X	Ţ	rails	10	Roads		
Parkin	g area X	; For	10	cars or	question de la constitución de l	car-t	railer units
This site pr	covides 2	,000 fee	t of bank	angling t	hrough	trespass,	with very
1:	imited par	cing alo	ng the na	rrow shoul	der of	the highw	ay.

	A REA
٥	SITE # 15
FISHERY 8 A	very popular bank area for spring chinook anglers. Trout anglers use
1	he area to some extent during the summer.
Heavy Medium	Spring Summer Fall Winter (Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)  Sa Sa SKETCH
Light	St St N
Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei	octor on-motor ent railer oat whore  riding oig game upland game raterfowl ady seg couba diving  OLD (ABLE FOOT BRIDGE SITE
OTHER	PROPOSEI
COOKE THE PROPERTY OF STREET	AREA
Safety Pr	
Group Fac	
REMARKS	Better parking could be provided by widening the shoulder of the highway or through easement on private land downstream.

Rogue	System		Site No.	16	
A	Area		Priority	В	
Name Brush Cre					
Location 2 mi	lles east of Trail	entrom the call the store to one present or extra 2000 to 100	, S	outh	Bank
T_33S, R_1W	, Sec. <u>35</u>	River Mile	150 Cc	ounty J	ackson
Ownership: Pul	olic <u>BLM</u>			Section (Constitution of the Constitution of t	Secretario de la Constantina de la Cons
	ivate Tax				
Nu	aber of owners	popuros turniperaturo de la sancificació			
		CRIPTION			
	entle slope nick canopy of secon				
display sources	one				
High - v	vinter ummer				
	of development				
	ANGL	er needs			
Acquisition:	20 Acres	3 g		of	frontage
ጥ	ype of conveyance _A	greement for p	ark develo	pment	Zers (new electric and new SAVII (nest passes to the
Development:					
Boat ramp	: Туре	THE REAL PROPERTY AND RESERVED AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	Number o	of lanes _	and the second state of th
Toilets _	X Trails	x X	Roads	X	
Parking a	rea X ; For 20	CAIS OF		car-trai	ler units
This site unus	ed at present as no	road exists at	the site.		
		ktoomet (vercesy) sent annot seek (see South an 1883 ) (ke South an 1883 )	Terrograms	and the contraction of the contr	

					AREA
					SITE #16
FISHERY 8	The fi	shery i	s neces	sarily	by boat as no road exists in the area.
	Spring	chinool	k and t	rout ar	e the fish angled for.
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
Heavy	Sa	Sa			Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium		Tr			SKETCH
Light		St	St		
	Name And Annual Control of the Contr	Sea	sons (C	heck)	
RECREATIO	<b>W</b>		Ser ler	10:	

# RECREATION (Check)

Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat x x Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl Nature study x x x Picnicking X Sightseeing Skin and souba diving Swimming Water skiing

Bird watching

# 

## OLD CABLE FOOT BRIDGE

SITE

POCOR

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Swift water at rapids

Group Facilities: Bus parking; group picnicking and camping

REMARKS BLM has mapped this area as a potential park site. About 40 acres can be developed for camping and pionicking. No road exists into the area at present.

POTENTIAL PARK

RIVER

AREA

Rogue River	System	s	ite No.	17	
<b>V</b>	Area	P	riority	Complete	bears and house
Name Moore proper	rty				
Location 3 miles	east of Trail		_, <u>N</u> o	orth	Bank
T_33 S, R 1 W,	Sec. 36	River Mile 1	<u>51</u> Cor	unty <u>Jackson</u>	
Ownership: Public	C			nd the analysis between the theory and the total section of the se	
Priva	te X Tax	Lot No. 100			, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Numbe	r of owners 1	operatur Comminstella (Alla Populari Alla Po			
	DESC	RIPTION			
Land typeStee	ep river bank fro	m road to river	bed		
Cover typeLarg	ge deciduous tree	s, thick brush	ty amen's in Tayland with a library passes we libr	сонфондрам (инийих филосопу размературам расофия)	
Road access Stat	te Highway 62	, Condition	n Go	ood, paved	
High - wir Flows Low - sum	ner	Water quality	Go	ood	MORNING CONTRACTOR
Present stage of					
	ANGLE	er needs			
Acquisition:	Acres	3 9		of fro	ntage
Туре	of conveyance				an Tanganan an
Development:		•			
Boat ramp: T	Abe		Number o	f lanes	HONELON CHANGE COMMISSION
Toilets	Trails	3	Roads		
Parking area	,; For	cars or	enterente de la constitución de la	_car-trailer	units
This site provide:	s 400 feet of fro	ntage for bank a	nglers ar	nd will be do	na ted
to the	Game Commission f	or public access	in the	future.	

							S	ITE #	ļ	_17		
	FISHERY	Some he	nk anol	ຳກອ ໂດຕ	salmon	and steelh	ead from	the	bank	in this	area.	
	T Z D II L I I	DOME DE	ne ene	T416 TOT	OW TRICAL	Card g 00022						
		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	(Sa - Sa	lmon. St	- St	eelh	ad. Tr	- Trout, ,,	
	¥						urgeon,					,
	Heavy											
	Medium							SKETO	CH		//^	
	Medium	Sa.	Sa.							RUIT		,
	Light		Tr	St					S	TAND -	->////	
	nrene		St	50								
						\ .						
			Sea	sons (C	heck)	N				//4	\$)`·./	
				·		,,						
				60 84		\				//8 /		
	RECREATION	N			9	`	\	Δ		102		
	(Check)	pase		Spring Summer Fall	Viater		Δ		//	BANKR		
			L	N N F			<b>(</b>	67	15 /4 R	RIVER	/	
	Boating,	motor					A		0,44/	211/		
	Boating,		or				<i>''</i>	//	7/	( /		
	Camping,					Home	زر فر فرا المراجع في المراجع ا	B/				
	Camping,		( <del></del>			,0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>1</sub> 0,	47/	<i>v</i> /	JE,			
	Fishing,		ç-	X X		4	1/9	/ (	3UE			
	Fishing,	shore	L	XX		V	//\\	20				
	Hiking	_4.4.4	_			. <b>V</b>	//3 ×	`/				
	Horseback	-	· V			( \sqrt{\sq}\sqrt{\sq}}\exitting{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}\exisptiftitan}\sqrt{\sinthintifta}\sinthintifta}\sign{\sinthintifta}\sqrt{\sintiin}}}}}\sign{\sintitexet{\sintiin}}}}}\sign{\sintitexet{\sintiin}}}}}\simptinmatilended{\sintiin}}}}}}}\signignightimeset\simtitita}\simt{\sintiin}}}}}\simtinitexemeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee						
	Hunting, Hunting,			_		1 19/16	"//					
	Hunting,											
<b>M</b> -	Nature st			T X								
	Picnickin	•	r									
	Sightseei	_	T			// ///	/					
	Skin and		living [			/ / /						

AREA

#### OTHER

Swimming Water skiing Salmon spawning

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

REMARKS This strip of steep brushy river bank provides bank access to the river, but will not facilitate any development except possible trail building. Parking exists along the road shoulder.

Rogue River	System			Site	No.	18	
	Area			Pric	rity	Comp	lete
Name Rogue-Elk Park							
Location 4 miles n	ortheast	of Tra	ail	s sometimes of	Nort	<b>1</b>	Bank
T 33 S, R 1 E, Sec.	31	EV of Recurricans actions as successful paid	_ River Mil	e 152	Coun	ty Ja	ckson
Ownership: Public	0.	S. G.	C County	maint	enance		Karasaranga atau tau tau tau tau ta
Private _		Tax Lo	ot No.				·
Number of	owners		Character 17 Christoff and Allendar		erosetable englische Salaken (salak	tersell in the section are con-downers as	spourtoerdicerds on Coerdicerds or State of the Coerdicerds
		DESCR					
Land type Flat						oordoorgaa (correst) paako	- Politican Sentimenter Spice (Sentimenter Spice (S
Cover typeDeciduo							
Road access State H	ighway 6	2	, Cond	ition _	Good		
Flows Low - s	ummer	Wa	ater qualit	у	Good		<del>gangonico en especialmono</del>
Present stage of deve	lopment	Devel	oped campin	g, picn	icking	& angli	ng access
	•	ANGLER	NEEDS				
Acquisition:		Acres,			<del>-</del>	of	frontage
Type of	conveyan	ce					
Development:							
Boat ramp: Type	Condition of the Condit	O x m & x m x Tox m 4520 m G z m x pozzado		Nun	ber of	lanes _	OTO AND THE STATE OF THE STATE
Toilets	T	rails	KARINGEMOSEUMSOCKStownstrungs kanningskundered	Roa	ds	NCONTRACAS SAMESTOS DE CASOS XVIII	elitika industria elektronia karanta k
Parking area	; For		cars o	r	C	ar-trai	ler units
This site provides a	park wit	h 23 c	amping spot	s, picn	icking,	a conc	rete boat
ramp and be	nk angli	ng.			On a company of the c		

			NO approximate from the medical particular properties of the committee of
			SITE #18
FISHERY 8	This area pr	ovides angler bo	at access for a heavy spring chinook
Care Con de Hiller Ching and Charles	fishery. Ba	nk angling is ad	equate throughout the park.
Heavy	Spring Summe	r Fall Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
·	Tr		CHEMCE
Medium	Tr Sa		SKETCH
Light	St		
Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Punting, Sightsee	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore criding big game upland game waterfowl tudy ng ing souba diving	Asons (Check)	CO C
ማዝ ዚያ			

OTHER

Safety Problems: Swift water

Group Facilities: Group camping and picnicking; bus parking.

REMARKS This is the closest park on the Rogue, above Medford, that provides any overnight camping. An additional picnic area will be developed in the park area below Elk Creek.

 $\mathbf{A}$ 

AREA

Rogue River	System			Site N	0.	19
<u>A</u>	Area			Priori	ty C	omplete
Name Casey State	Park					
Location 6 miles nor	theast of	Trail		,	North	Bank Bank
T 33 S, R 1 E, Sec.	33	River	Mile	154.5	County	Jackson
Ownership: Public	State	e parks				
Private _		Tax Lot No.	CHICK TO A THE YOUR WAY	Guordina de Charles (no Acons		
Number of	owners _					
	:	DESCRIPTION				
Land type Flat ben	ıch	PFH Miller of Character and a confine on the confine of the confin	SPAN-ACTION IN THE SPAN CONTRACTOR OF THE SPA			ephologyadoscu są ustosch si ostosci kiekinisti ost
Cover type Deciduou	s shade t	rees and gra	88			
Road access Highway	62	nonectivititiin viinin vaan vaa vaa vaa vaa vaa vaa vaa vaa v	Condit	ion	Good	In adapt the Company of the Adaptive Section of the Adaptive Section (Adaptive Section Section Section Section Sec
High - winter Flows Low - summer		Water qu	ality		Good	
Present stage of deve						
	<u>A</u>	NGLER NEEDS				
Acquisition:	A	cres,	the second second second second second		<b>4.×mona</b> : <del>nj. "obsad miso d</del> ana	_ of frontage
Type of	conveyanc	е	che and experience and a second and the		and the state of t	
Development:						
Boat ramp: Type			and the second seco	Numbe	r of lan	<b>es</b>
Toilets	Tr	ails		Roads	accumentation (Secretary) and an accumentation (Secretary) and acc	
Parking area	; For _	Ca	rs or		car-	trailer units
This site provides a	concrete	boat ramp a	nd a p	icnic a	rea.	

				AREA	A
				site #	19
FISHERY:	This area i	s used heavily by	boat anglers for	or spring ch	inook
	until the f	irst week of July	•		
Heavy	Spring Summ	er Fall Winter			ead, Tr - Trout, Water Fishes)
Medium	Tr			sketch //	
	Se		N		
Light		St			
	2	leasons (Check)	N		
Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore riding big game upland game waterfowl tudy ag ing scuba diving	Spring X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		(v ( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	A TE
OTHER					
Safety Pr	roblems:	Swift water			
Group Fac	cilities:	Picnicking and amp	ole bus parking.		

## REMARKS

Rogue River	System		Site No.	20
	Area		Priority	Complete
Name McLeod	and the second			
Location 9 mil	es northeast o	f Trail	N.	orth Bank
T 33S, R 1 E	, Sec. <u>26</u>	River Mile	<u>157</u> Co	unty Jackson
Ownership: Publ	lic State	Parks		
Priv	vate	Tax Lot No.		
Numl	ber of owners	manufacturing and activities activities activities activities and activities activit	The second s	
		DESCRIPTION		
Land type Slo	ping - hillsid	е	gerongsangeringen verbreite betreve kom formelle i	
Cover type Dec	iduous shade t	rees and grass	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	
Road access Hig	thway 62	, Condit	ion G	ood
High - Flows Low - s		Water quality	G	ood
		Complete day		
	<u>!</u>	ANGLER NEEDS		
Acquisition:	I	Acres,		of frontage
Ty	pe of conveyance	ce		
Development:				
Boat ramp:	Туре		Number o	f lanes
Toilets	T	rails	Roads	
Parking ar	ea; For	cars or		_car-trailer units
This site provi	ides a concrete	boat ramp and a p	arking are	8.
	popularina de la composição de como de la co			nde onder som til er de groupe om til er ståt trede krivelste militje sektored proteste som till statte sekt m

				AREA	V
				SITE #	20
FISHERY: T	his area i	s used heavily b	y drift boat ang	rlers for sprin	g chinook
Commence of the Commence of th	during the	month of June.			
S	pring Summ	er Fall Winter		, St - Steelhea	
Heavy	Tr		Sg - Sturge	on, Ww - Werm W	ater Fishes)
Medium	Tr Sa			SKETCH	
Light		St			
	S	easons (Check)			
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, mo Boating, mo Boating, no Camping, te Camping, te Fishing, bo Fishing, sh Hiking Horseback n Hunting, bi Hunting, we Nature stuck Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and so Swimming Water skiin	on-motor ent railer oat nore riding ig game pland game aterfowl dy g	Spring X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		/ /	RIVER
OTHER					
Safety Pro	blems:	Swift water			

REMARKS

Group Facilities:

Rogue River	System		Site No	21
7	Area		Priority _	A
Hamman Communication and the second s	Creek Reservoir			<del>2</del>
				and south Bank
	•	A .		
		Tax Lot No.		
Nu	umber of owners			
		DESCRIPTION		
Cover type	Mixed stands of	timber - brush		e podavy česníka niga ser se za dan spouží veljoválcké životí veľoválného kana.
Flows Impour	dment area	Water quality	Good	
Present stage	of development _	Final plannin	g stage	
	<u> </u>	ANGLER NEEDS		V.
Acquisition:	A	Acres,		of frontage
	Type of conveyand			
Development:				
Boat ram	p: TypeCor	crete	Number of	f lanes 4
Toilets .	X Tr	rails X	Roads	Х
Parking	area <u>X</u> ; For	cars or	400	_car-trailer units
This site will	provide over 3,	,000 surface acres	of water wi	ith roughly 30
mile	es of shore line.			

		SITE # 21
FISHERY: Once establis	shed, a heavy trou	t fishery from boats and bank
can be expect	ted.	
OBIL DC CAPCO	900.6	
Spring Summ	er Fall Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout,
Heavy Tr Tr	Tr	Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes) 및
	3.5	sketch
Medium		SKETCH SKETCH
Light		· /
S	easons (Check)	
RECREATION		
(Check)	Spring Summer Fall Winter	FUTURE EXPANSION
Mandahan madam	XXX	AREA EXPANSION
Boating, motor Boating, non-motor	XXX	
Camping, tent	xxx	
Camping, trailer	X X X	la l
Fishing, boat Fishing, shore	XXX	de se
Hiking	xxx	
Horseback riding		23 ge 2 3
Hunting, big game	XX	
Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl	x	M/// 13th
HULLULING WOLUGLIUWA		

\*\* Nature study Picnicking \*\*\* Sightseeing

\*\* Sightseeing
Skin and scuba diving
Swimming
Water skiing

- \* Grouse, deer
- \*\* Bird watching
- \*\*\* Fish hatchery

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities: Picnicking, camping, parking for buses

REMARKS
Lost Creek Reservoir is in the final planning stage before construction.
This multipurpose reservoir will contain over 3,000 surface acres. The pool will be subject to annual drawdown of roughly 50 to 60 feet. A large area for high potential recreation has been designated on the south shore of the lake.

-LOST CREEK DAM

VI

AREA

Rogue Riv	er Syste	<b>n</b>		Site No.	22	
V	Area			Priority	A	
	reek Reservoir					
Location	4 miles northe	east of Tra			North &	
T 32 S, R 1	E , Sec. 33	R	iver Mile	3 - 7 Cc	ountyJ	ackson
Ownership: P	ublic <u>U.</u>	S. A.				
F	rivate	Tax Lot	No.			
N	umber of owner	S and the substitution of				enh Ensembourn Transcripte ein Arbeit ein de sein der de de de seuten ein Gregorie
		DESCRIPT				
Land type Fa	irly steep hill	lsides, loam	a soil		ovice of the ball of the state	
Cover type	Mixed stands of	f timber - 1	brush			
	Public road					
•	dment area					
-	of developmen					
		ANGLER NE				
Acquisition:		Acres,				of frontage
	Type of convey					
Development:	, and the second	est de stagnes con de la constitución de la constit		articker type (1906 a volgegegete) far de omtegen gefanne flyddiaechau	dicipione Para antenne E.P. (2) All Commons the Parameter	and consists and Consists Consists and Consi
Boat ran	p: Type Con	crete		Number o	of lanes	2
	X					
	area X ; Fo					
	l provide a la					
acr	es on shore for	r recreation	n developm	ment.		

								A	REA	and the state of t	V	r	
								S	ite ;	#	22	)	
FISHERY 8	Once e	stablis	hed, a	good t	rout	fishe	ry fr	od go	ats a	ınd	bank	can	be
	expect	ed.											
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winte	r								- Trout,
Heavy	Tr	Tr	Tr	TO THE PARTY OF TH	Decision of the last	Sg =	Sture	zeon,	MA -	Wai	m Wat	ter I	fishes)
Medium		- Control of the Cont							SKET	CH		,-	
Light							A				,	,	ركن
	Con Section 2015 Control Contr	Sea	sons (C	heck)		Ņ	/	,'		_	1		) ;
RECREATION (Check)	N		Spring Summer Fall	Vinter	•			, ×				<b>)</b> -	
Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping,	non-mot tent	or [	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		WEST FOR		, ,				<b>∼</b>	/	<i>,</i>
Fishing, Fishing, Hiking	boat shore		X X X X X X X				\(\frac{1}{2}\)	5	/- /	)		, , ,	
Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting,	big gam upland waterfo	e game [	X X	x	ı		CREE			•	`.' '		
Nature st	udy				•		$\langle \langle \rangle \rangle$	1			/		

# \* Grouse, deer

Picnicking Sightseeing

Swimming Water skiing

Skin and scuba diving

#### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities: Picnicking, camping, parking for buses at some time in the future.

#### REMARKS

Elk Creek Reservoir is still in the planning stage of development. This multipurpose reservoir may cover up to 1,200 surface acres and be subject to drawdowns of roughly 60 to 90 feet annually. Two sites with recreation potential have been tentatively designated with further plans due during the 1967 season.

#### ROGUE RIVER

#### AREA VI

Area VI includes four major tributaries of the upper Rogue River and all of the watershed above the proposed Lost Creek impoundment. A map of these streams and the developed access facilities is located in the back of this report. The following is a brief summary of each stream or area and its access status.

Evans Creek joins the Rogue near the town of Rogue River. The stream is lightly used by trout anglers with most pressure found in the East and West Forks. Each season 1,500 legal trout are stocked in this upper area to sustain the fishery. Bureau of Land Management ownership and camp sites are adequate to provide angler access on this stream.

Bear Creek joins the Rogue River in the backwaters of Gold Ray Dam. This stream flows through a broad valley where a heavy population and extensive agriculture utilize most of the water from the system. Plans have been formulated by the county for a "Green Strip Park" with various activities programed along the stream. However, the stream does not support a fishery at present and the need for angler access is not anticipated in the future.

Little Butte Creek enters the Rogue River about five and one-half miles above Gold Ray Dam. This stream flows through mountains and rolling hills with only light populations and scattered agriculture utilizing water from the system. An early season trout fishery is maintained by stocking 1,500 legal trout in the lower half of the system. As most of the anglers are local residents and a portion of the upper system is in government timber lands, the present angler access is considered to be adequate.

Big Butte Creek flows into the Rogue River one-half mile upstream from Casey State Park. This stream is similar to Little Butte Creek in that it is situated in mountains and rolling hills with little consumptive demand on its water. A trout fishery is maintained in the upper section by stocking 1,500 legal trout each season. This system is also considered to have adequate angler access.

The watershed above the proposed Lost Creek impoundment includes the North, Middle and South Forks of the Rogue River. These streams and their tributaries drain a mountainous area roughly 35 miles long and 15 miles wide. This heavily timbered area is almost entirely contained in the Rogue River National Forest and is an attractive recreation area for hundreds of campers and anglers. The waters of this area have a basic supply of wild trout which is supplemented each season by planting 20,000 legal-sized trout at the more popular angling areas.

A network of timber access roads and numerous forest campgrounds provide anglers and campers with adequate access for enjoying recreation in this area.

#### ILLINOIS RIVER

The Illinois valley makes up 20 percent of the total Rogue basin. The river is roughly 70 miles long with its drainage covering western and southern Josephine County and a small portion of eastern Curry County. Two forks of the Illinois join at Cave Junction and flow northwesterly through a short valley, between sparcely timbered mountains and into a wild remote region of government timberland. In this Illinois canyon area both the river and the terrain are extremely rugged. A foot-trail serves as the only access in the canyon. Flowing out of the canyon near Agness, the river is accessible by boat and road for a distance of four miles before it joins the Rogue River.

Winter steelhead angling is the most important fishery on the system, with portions of a 25-mile section below the forks and the lower four miles at the mouth providing the current access. A few fall salmon are taken by anglers, but remain incidental to the steelhead fishery.

Trout angling in the upper tributary system is somewhat popular and natural fish are supplemented by an annual stocking of 6,500 legal-sized rainbow. The Oregon Game Commission places these fish in popular areas during the angling season.

The majority of the Illinois River frontage is in government ownership and only three sites have been recommended for easement or purchase from private landowners. Boat access is the most critical angler need, and seven sites have been recommended for potential ramp development.

The system has been divided into three areas according to access needs and information about these areas and the access sites is given in the following pages.

#### ILLINOIS RIVER

#### AREA I

Area I includes the lower Illinois from the mouth upstream to river mile 32 near Briggs Creek. Only the lower four miles of this entire area is currently accessible to the angler. Twenty-eight miles of the river pass through a remote and wild canyon of extremely rugged terrain. A foot trail from Briggs Creek to the mouth of the river at Agness occasion-ally borders the river as it winds through this remote section of government timber land.

In the four-mile section at the mouth, winter steelhead and a light catch of fall salmon provide a lively fishery for boat and bank anglers that come to the area.

A bridge will soon be completed across the mouth of the Illinois River which will provide improved road access into the area from Gold Beach.

With the developing public access on the nearby Rogue River, it is felt that the development of one site with a boat ramp would provide adequate public access to the lower Illinois at this time.

Information about this site is included in the following evaluation sheet.

Illinois	System	Site 1	To. 1	
	Area	Prior	ity A	and the second s
Name Oak Flat	CONTRACT AND THE SAME PROPERTY AND THE SAME PARTY A			
Location 3 miles sou	th of Agness		Northeast	Bank
T 35 S, R 11 W, Sec.	29 River	Mile 2.5	County Curry	
Ownership: Public				
Private _	X Tax Lot No.	1500		
Number of	owners	U.S. Plywoo		<del>a domina de la constancia</del>
	DESCRIPTION			
Land type Flat ber Cover type Mixed my		trees on benc	h	
Road access County High - winter	9	Condition	Fair gravel	
High - winter Flows Low - summer	Water qu	ality	Good	
Present stage of deve				
	ANGLER NEEDS			
Acquisition: 2	Acres,		of fro	ntage
	conveyance Purchase			
Development:	-			
Boat ramp: Type	Steel mat	Numbe	er of lanes 1	
	Trails			
***************************************	; Force			
This site provides 15				
for launchi	ing light boats.	Hallanda kanda da Gishi Qayaya paki Qayaya paki kanda calabaa da sa		

							AREA	I		
							site # _	1		
FISHERY 8	Preferre	ed boat	and be	ınk angl	ing for	summer an	d winter	steelh	ead.	
Heavy	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Salmon, Sturgeon				
Medium		St	St				SKETCH		A	
Light			Sa	St						
	Care Control C	Sea	sons (C	heck)						
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature sericking Sightsees Skin and Swimming Water sking	motor non-moto tent trailer boat shore  k riding big game upland g waterfow tudy ng ing scuba di	or game	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	х			COUNTY IN	RAMP	G. R. S. C.	Potent Pant Cam?
								1	7	The state of
OTHER						LAWSO	N CR	. \		\
Safety P	roblems:	Swi	ft wate	I.	//				<i>→</i>	
Group Fa	cilities	: Pic	nicking	, campin	ig, parki	ing for bu	lses			
REMARKS				res of t		ch could b	e develo	ped int	O &	

#### ILLINOIS RIVER

#### AREA II

Area II includes a 25-mile section of the Illinois River from Briggs
Creek to Pomeroy Diversion Dam near Cave Junction. This dam is the upstream
limit for salmon and steelhead angling.

The upper six miles of Area II has a fairly moderate gradient with timbered hillsides interspersed with level farm lands. The gradient increases in the lower section with steeper mountainsides and includes two minor waterfalls. The lower falls (Illinois Falls) has been laddered to facilitate fish passage.

Streamside roads are intermittent with about one-third of the river accessible from the road. A gravel ramp at Kerby, the only ramp on the river, serves for a take-out point for anglers who usually slide boats into the river below Pomeroy Dam and drift fish the 2.5 miles of accessible water to the Kerby ramp.

Winter steelhead angling is considered excellent in this section of the Illinois and the fishery has potential for considerable expansion if additional boat angling access is provided. Of eight access points recommended for this area, five include the development of ramp sites that would eventually provide boat angling on most of this 25-mile section of the river. Likely, the most critical need at present is an adequate entry point for boaters below Pomeroy Dam (Site #7) and a take-out point near Josephine Creek (Site #5). This would provide seven miles of highly desirable boat angling. The three ramp sites suggested for the lower portion of this area will be needed in the near future.

Information about the sites within this area is included in the following evaluation sheets.

Illinois River	System	Site No.	I
II	Area	Priority .	C
Name Briggs Creek	CONTESTION OF THE CONTESTION O		
Location 18 miles n	orthwest of Selma	Бітанстасі атамий Юішно <sup>ў</sup> — мандацстанізаціяні	North Bank
T 37 S, R 9 W, Sec.	6, 7, 8 River Mi	ile <u>32 - 35</u> Con	unty Josephine
Ownership: Public	U. S. Forest Service		ERGELECE KRITEGELEGE KONTON HER FREI FERFEREN FOR FREI FERFEREN FOR FREI FREI FREI FREI FREI FREI FREI FRE
	Tax Lot No.		
Number of	owners		2000 e redizionistro francisco di solo filma de la filma della constitució de la constitució de la constitució
	DESCRIPTION		
Land type Steep, ro	ugh terrain with rocky	river banks	
Cover type Mixed con	iferous and oak trees	TO THE TOWNS OF THE COMMENSATION OF THE COMMEN	en ing saakka sa da ka sa
High - winter	est Service , Cor		
Present stage of deve	lopment Road to the	e mouth of Bri	ggs Creek
	ANGLER NEEDS		
Acquisition:	Acres,	eliginus fina della esta conscione di un cine di esta fina un cine antices della colo	of frontage
Type of	conveyance		oog kanadaasii maadaasii daa saa saa saa saa saa saa saa saa saa
Development:			
Boat ramp: Type	nari dikagisar kakilangan cyada kolocokak dalam kali kara kahina kalipyada koloda ikata karabangan garabangan k	Number of	f lanes
Toilets X	Trails	Roads	
Parking area X	; For 15 cars		_car-trailer units
This site provides ro	pad access to about 3 mi	les of river f	rontage for bank
anglers. I	Parking and sanitation a	re needed at r	oad's end near the
mouth of Br	riggs Creek.		

				SITE #
FISHERY 8	A preferre	l winter	steelhead	d bank angling area.
Heavy	pring Summe	r Fall	Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
-		+		CVIMOR
Medium			St	SKETCH // A
Light	St	Sa		
	Se	asons (C	heck)	\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, mo Boating, no Camping, te Camping, tr Fishing, bo Fishing, sh Hiking Horseback r Hunting, bi Hunting, up Hunting, wa Nature stud Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and so Swimming Water skiin No toilets o Old mine si	on-motor ent eatler * eat eore eiding g game eland game eterfowl y s ** euba diving eg available	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		RIVER TRAIL TO AGNESS  BRIGGS CR.  BRIGGS CR.  PARKING  PARKING  POEUE RIVER

#### OTHER

Safety Problems: White water rapids

Group Facilities: Group camping and picnicking in the future.

REMARKS Several mining claims with homes exist in a large oak flat in this area. The Forest Service has indicated long-range plans that include developing a large pay campground in this area. At such time in the future, the development of a boat ramp for taking out would open up an additional 4.5 miles of river below Illinois Falls for experienced drift boat anglers.

II

AREA

Illinois River	_ System		Site No	0	2
	Area		Priorit	7	В
Name Illinois Falls					
Location 8 miles we	est of Selma	angeniate contempo con establicação de la constanção de la constanção de la constanção de la constanção de la c	, No	orth &	South Ban
T 37 S, R 9 W, Sec.	33	_ River Mile _	39	County	Josephine
Ownership: Public	U.S. Fo	rest Service			
Private _	Tax L	ot No.			
Number of	owners	and the state of t		and the second s	
		IPTION			
Land type Rough  Cover type Mixed					
Road access Forest	Service road				
High - winter Flows Low - summer		ater quality _		Good	
Present stage of deve					
	ANGLER				
Acquisition:	Acres,				of frontag
Type of	conveyance				Contribution of the Contri
Development:					
Boat ramp: Type	Concrete	Plank	Number	of la	nes l
Toilets	Trails		Roads		ndaren al Maliferen de Nationero a Maniferen Grego Green Granco Granco Granco (Antonio), antalis financia
Parking area	X ; For	cars or	10	car	-trailer unit
This site provides ro	ad access to th	e river and a	s much 1	river :	frontage for
bank anglin	g as an angler	cares to walk	0		

				area	77
				site # _	2
ISHERY:	A warm r	opular winter s	staalhaad hank	sers prilars	
EDITORE 8	n very	obarat amicer s	regineer pentr	engring erce.	
	01				
	Spring Su		G C		lhead, Tr - Trout rm Water Fishes)
Heavy	St	St	, 56 2 50	areant as as	im water rishes)
Medium			· ·	SKETCH	A
Light		Sa			N
		No.			
		Seasons (Check	)		
RECREATIO	N	Spring Summer Fall			
(Check)	esser	Sprir Summ Fall		_ //	
) A d		0 0 12 2		MBER	Access Road
Boating, Boating.	motor non-motor		\ \		Access C
amping,	tent				···e&p
amping,					
ishing, ishing,		XXXX	/ N /		
iking		XXXX	ProposeD	((	
orseback			\ RAMP	1	
	big game upland gam	X X		)	
	waterfowl		1 20	PARKWG	
ature st	udy	x x x x	SWING A TO	,,,,-,-	/
icnickin ightseei		x x x	FOOT !		
kin and	ng souba divi	Commence of the Commence of th		_	Al p
Swimming		XX	\	TILINOIS RIVE	
later ski	ing		· ·	15 RIVE	R III
lock form	ations				FISA
ld mine					

## OTHER

Safety Problems: Swift water, experienced boatmen only.

Group Facilities:

\*\* Swing foot bridge

REMARKS A swinging footbridge crosses the river at this point.

A 20 - foot falls is laddered for fish passage about .5 mile above the swing bridge. Boats could be launched here and drifted through if a take-out point is developed downstream.

TT

Illinois River	System			Site	No.	3		
ТТ	Area	Area			Priority			
Name Store Gulch								
Location 8 miles wes	t of Sel	DA	mak naganut tanamas eel keenaan makka Calegopa Unikee ee ee		Nort		Bank	
T 38 S, R 9 W, Sec.	1, 2,	3	River Mile	40-43	County	Joseph	nine	
Ownership: Public	U.S.	Forest	Service			WATER COMMERCIAL DRIVEN STATE OF THE STATE O		
Private _		Tax Lo	t No.					
Number of	owners	AND	GRAFICIES ROCKET NO.			and the sections of the sections and the sections of the section of		
		DESCRI						
Land type Steep a	coniferou	is and o	ak trees			O SURPLINO PROPERTIE DE PROPERT		
Road access Forest High - winter								
Flows Low - summer		Wa	ter quality	T CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO	Good			
Present stage of deve	lopment	Sr	mall campin	g area				
		ANGLER	NEEDS					
Acquisition: 1		Acres,	nn an a		gant and a standard and a standard the Continue of the	of f	rontage	
Type of	conveyan	.ce	greement f	or deve	lopment		10 The annual content of the content	
<u>Development</u> :								
Boat ramp: Type	Conc	rete		Num	ber of la	mes	1	
Toilets X	Ţ	rails _	Literatura de la companya de la comp	Road	ds	organisticas parintinas de como de com		
Parking area X	; For		cars or	15	cai	-traile	r units	
This site provides the	ree camp	ing uni	ts with pi	t toile	ts and ro	oad acce	es to	
the river	for about	two mi	les.					

FISHERY 8	Bank s	angling	for wir	iter ste	elhead		AREA _	II # 3		_
Heavy Medium Light	Spring St	Summer	Fall Tr	Winter		Salmon, S Sturgeon,		Warm Wate	Tr - Trouter Fishes)	,
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing, Hishing, Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei Skin and Swimming Water skin Deer & bear	motor non-mot tent trailer boat shore  riding big gam upland waterfo udy g ng souba d ing	or e * game wl	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X		Roes	1 1		POTENTIAL RAMPY	Situate CR.

### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Illinois Falls below here, impassable to boats

Group Facilities:

REMARKS There is no angler access to the river between Deer Creek and Sixmile Creek as the road swings up on the mountain side.

The development of a take-out ramp facility near Sixmile Creek would provide 4 miles of additional drift boating below the proposed ramp at Deer Creek.

Illinois River	System		Site No.	4	
	Area		Priority	A	
Name Deer Creek mou	th				
Location 4 miles wes	t of Selma	College of the Colleg	P	Jortheast	Bank
T 38 S, R 8 W, Sec.	7 - 18	River Mile	46	County Jo	sephine
Ownership: Public	USA				
		Lot No.			
		reports energy-resums			
		RIPTION			
Land type Steep hil	lsides down t	o river bank	- rocky so	il	:
Cover type Oak trees	and scattere	d brush			
Road access Forest Se	rvice road				
High - winter Flows Low - summer		Water quality	Goo	od	
Present stage of deve					
	ANGLE	R NEEDS			
Acquisition: 1	Acres	9		of	' frontage
		Agreement			
Development:					
Boat ramp: Type	Concret	e	Number	of lames	1
Toilets X				Х	
Parking area X					
This site provides ro				1	
		g the river u		com Deer Cr	eek pro-

<b>A</b>	REA	<b>CHARGE</b>	II
<b>S</b>	ITE	#	4

FISHERY: This is a popular winter steelhead area with angling limited to the

	bank by	lack (	of boat	access.						
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter					Tr - Tr	
Heavy				St	Sg -	2 calso	1, WW -	aslu asl	er Fishe	B <i>)</i>
Medium	St						SKETC			
Light			Sa			Time	BER Acee	SS ROP		· ·
		Sea	sons (C	heck)	A					
RECREATIO (Check)	<u>ON</u>		Spring Summer Fall	Winter	\	Pia	T ROAD	S er.		
Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback	non-mote tent trailer boat shore		x x x	X X						
Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnickin	upland waterfor tudy ng	game [	x		ential X up site		1 10	BRIDGE L IN 1964	ost Fleod	
Sightseei Skin and Swimming Water ski	scuba d	iving	x x				1 171 holx			
							`	10 / 1		
OTHER								Rich	3	To Josep
Safety Pr	roblems:	Whit	e water	rapids						

Group Facilities:

With improvement of the dirt road shown above and construction of a ramp, 3 miles of river to the Illinois Bridge, or 8 miles to Kerby ramp would be opened up to drift-boat anglers. There is no established take-out point below this for boats.

Illinois Riv	ver System		Site No.	5
II.	Area		Priority	A
Name Illinoi	is Bridge at Joseph	ine Creek		
Location 4 mil	les northwest of Ke	rby	, Nort	<u>h &amp; South</u> Bank
T 38 S, R 8	W, Sec. 19, 30	River Mile	48 Coun	ty Josephine
Ownership: Po	ublic USA		ranionia a anticola de la composició de la	disense inventors à company de l'organistic de l'organistic de l'organistic de l'organistic de l'organistic de
	rivateTa			
N	umber of owners	uulkookka oo ka ya caa ka k		
		ESCRIPTION		
Land type SI	loping - gravel and	bedrock		
Cover type So	sattered pine trees			
Road access	Forest Service	, Conditi	on Good	- gravel
High -	· winter summer			
	of development			
	ANC	LER NEEDS		
Acquisition:	1 Acr	298, <b></b>		of frontage
!	Type of conveyance	Purchase or lo	ong term lea ing	ase for ramp
Development:				
Boat ram	p: Type Concrete		Number of	lanes 1
Toilets	${f X}$	ils	Roads	NEW TOTAL SANS TO SANS OF THE ACTION OF THE SANS OF TH
Parking a	area X; For	cars or _	10 c	ar-trailer units
This site is	used only by bank	anglers at the pro	esent.	Owyperland - Agradem Stroke Harder Lands was not as Stroke Miller

		AREA	II
		site #	5
FISHERY: This is a popular	r winter steelhead a	rea with angling li	mited to the
bank for lack of	a ramp site. Some	fall salmon angling	is available.
Spring Summer F		Salmon, St - Steell Sturgeon, Ww - Warn	
Medium St		<u>SKETCH</u>	٨
Light	Sa	To DEER CR.	<b>V</b>
Season	s (Check)		
RECREATION (Check)  Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and scuba diving Swimming Water skiing	XX	E. T. S. C. W. S. C.	3ce
OTHER	//	305EPNIN'®	
Safety Problems:		1/	

### REMARKS

Group Facilities:

A small, but rough falls exists .75 mile above this site over which boats would haveto pass to take out at this point. This would open up 5 miles of river to boats drifting down from the Kerby ramp. With the development of a ramp at Deer Creek, this would be a launch site for the 3-mile drift downstream.

219

Illinois River	System		Site No.	6	
II	Area		Priority	В	
Name Kerby Acces	8				
Location At Kerby	n Video di managanakan orqua silina iku nokun aya singga na budu.	PMTPerCENSIONNUMENTERS SINVINES CONTINUED INCOME INCOME CONTINUED IN SINVINES CONTINUED CONTINUED IN SINVINES CONTINUED CONTINUED CO	, N	ortheast	Bank
T 39 S, R 8 W, Se	90. 4	River Mile	<u>53</u> c	ounty Jose	hine
Ownership: Public	County	and state highwa	y	Harden Salar, Barel S 2000 Gerriffer Sower Gerriffer Sower	
Private	Те	ax Lot No.			
Number	of owners	rector terragous	ON THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PR		
	DI	ESCRIPTION			
Land type Flat	t - sandy grav	<b>7e1</b>			иналия каралдына караса сыю
Cover type Scat	tered pine t	rees			
Road access Off	Highway 199	, Condit	ion	Good	
High - winter	) [ ] 	Water quality	and the state of t	Good	
Present stage of de					
	AN	GLER NEEDS			
Acquisition:	Ac	res,	Second to the se	of :	frontage
Type o	of conveyance				
Development:					
Boat ramp: Typ	pe Concret		Number	of lanes	1
Toilets X	Tra	ils	Roads	poper and the state of the stat	
Parking area	; For	CATS OF		car-traile	er units
This site includes	40 acres and	provides about .	5 mile of	river fron	tage
for a rai	mp site and b	ank angling.			us (no eller A Currelle Marie (nou a currell

						AREA	COMP	II
						SITE	#	6
ISHERY:	Primarily	a winter	steelhead	fishery	from	boats.		

	Spring Summe	r Fall	Winter	а ,		Steelhead, Tr	
Heavy			St	Sg -	Sturgeon, We	- Warm Water	Fishes)
Medium		St			SI	LETCH	
Light		Sa			A		V-an.
_			The state of the s		$\bigvee$		KERBY
	Se	asons (C	heok)			12 / 12 / 12 / 12 / 12 / 12 / 12 / 12 /	$\times$
Hunting, wature stu Picnicking Sightseein	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore  riding big game upland game waterfowl udy g ng souba diving	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x		TLINOIS RIVER	RAMP	
						/ / /	
						1	
OTHER						KOM	
Safety Pr	oblems: Rough	falls	miles	downstre	am /		\
Group Fac	ilities:				//	•	

REMARKS
A gravel ramp at this point is the only established ramp on the Illinois River. Most boaters put in at Pomeroy Dam through an irrigation canal or drag their boats to the river at other points above here. Only shallow draft power boats venture below this

point as there is no take-out point at present.

Illinois River	System	Site No	7
II	Area	Priori	tyA
Name Below Pomercy			
Location 2 miles sout	th of Kerby	rayonkarinasironka karinanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaan	West Bank
T 39 S, R 8 W, Sec.		River Mile 55.5	County Josephine
Ownership: Public			
		t No. 100, 300 (ram)	p site)
Number of	owners 2		
	DESCRI		
•			
Land type Flat -	sandy gravel		political control of the selection (business) and control of the selection (business) and the selection (business) are selection (business) and the selection (b
Cover type Scatter	ed brush	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	морет и при при при при при при при при при п
Road access Off cou	enty road	, Condition	Good - gravel
High - winter Flows Low - summer	Wa-	ter quality	Good
Present stage of deve			
_	ANGLER		
Acquisition: 1	discharged grade and a second a contract of the		of frontage
	Pur		ramp site; easement
			entermente una en electrica le completa en de endre en de entre en el completa en de entre en estada en estada
Development:	_		
Boat ramp: Type	Concrete	Number	r of lanes 1
Toilets X	Trails	Roads	X
Parking area X	For consideration	cars or 20	car-trailer units
This site provides abo	ut .5 mile of b	ank angling through	trespass.

				AREA	II	
				site #	7	
FISHERY:	Primarily b	oat and bank and	gling for winter	steelhead.	Some fall	
	salmon ancl	ing through this	area.			nestrojeno.
	SOTHIOIS SHEET	ang umvagn umv				
Heavy	Spring Summe	er Fall Winter			ead, Tr - Trou Water Fishes)	t,
Medium	St			<u>sketch</u>		
Light		Sa			N	
	Se	easons (Check)	1 1	' \		
Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore riding big game upland game waterfowl ady g ng scuba diving	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	PARKING BERGETSIDE COUR	PROPOSED RANGE AND PARKING	R VE R	
<u>OTHER</u>	•		#300	8080		
Safety Pr	coblems:					

The potential ramp site would necessitate bridging an irrigation canal and building about 150 feet of road to a parking area. The bank area for 2,500 feet below this site is a popular angling area. A ramp is badly needed in this area as no established ramp exists except the Kerby ramp below here. This site is just below a rough rapids.

Group Facilities:

Illinois River	System		Site No	• Consideration of the Constitution of the Con	8	
II	Area		Priorit	у	A	
Name Pomercy Dam	Performative department of the transport					
Location 3 miles so	uthwest of Ken	rby	9	Southw	rest	Bank
T 39 S, R 8 W, Sec	. 20	River Mile	56	County _	Josephi	ne
Ownership: Public						
Private	X Tax	Lot No. 2	00			
Number o	f owners l			ed construction and provide		
	DESC	CRIPTION				
Land type Slopin	g - clay grave	· <b>91</b>				Gracion Quagnag
Cover type Mixed	trees and scat	ttered brush	en de part de la constitue de	econorma esta esta esta esta esta esta esta est		
Road access County	road	, Condi	tion	Good -	gravel	
High - winter Flows Low - summer		Water quality		Good		ski ar trovita poprava
Present stage of dev	elopment	Dirt road to	river			
	ANGL	ER NEEDS				
Acquisition: 1	Acre	8 9			of from	tage
Type of	conveyance	Easement for	launching	and par	king	
Development:						
Boat ramp: Type			Number	of lane	3	
Toilets	Trail	8	Roads			
Parking area	For	Cars oi	. 7	car-1	trailer v	mits
This site is used to	launch boats	at the upper	limit of	the stee	lhead an	gling
		private land a	nd parkin	g is lim	ited to	the
shoulder of	f the county r	road.				

				AREA	44	
				SITE #	8	
FISHERY:	Primarily bo	at and bank a	ngling for winter	steelhead. So	me fall	
	salmon angli	ng at points	through this area.			
	Spring Summ	er Fall Wint	*		id, Tr - Trout,	
Heavy		St	Sg - Sturged	on, Ww - Warm V	later Fishes)	
Medium	St			<u>sketch</u>		
Light		Sa			A	
	e	easons (Check)	100			
	S)	easons (Chack)	RAPIDS		N	
RECREATIO (Check)	<u>M</u>	Spring Summer Fall	100m			
Boating,						
Camping,			11 11 1	Not River		
Camping, Fishing,		X X X		20-2		
Fishing, Hiking	shore	XXX	1 Por	6		•
Horseback			1/2	Me les	POMEROY DAM	
Hunting, Hunting,	upland game			Con LAUMO		
Hunting, Nature st	waterfowl		1/6	16.8 J. C.	8	<b>**</b>
Picnickin	ng		Hz.		Con 0	
Sightseei Skin and	ing scuba diving		/	LAUNG SA	HING I	
Swimming Water ski	_					
WE'GL SKI	rnig				PARKING	
						į.
OTHER					\	

Group Facilities:

Safety Problems:

Drift boats are launched into the irrigation ditch with difficulty and then lined over rocks through a side spill in the ditch. A rough rapids exists .25 mile below this point. This is the only launch site above Kerby and anglers must park on the road shoulder as parking is limited.

A rough rapids exists just below this launch site.

#### ILLINOIS RIVER

#### AREA III

This area includes Deer Creek and that portion of the Illinois headwaters above the Pomeroy Diversion Dam near Cave Junction.

Steelhead and salmon spawning stocks are protected in this area, therefore, trout provide the available angling during the regular season. The important trout water is found in the upper portions of Deer Creek, Sucker Creek and the two forks of the Illinois River. These waters are mostly inside government timberland and timber access roads follow most of the streams. A Bureau of Land Management recreation site on Deer Creek and Grayback Forest Camp on Sucker Creek provide camping, picnicking and sanitation facilities.

These sites, plus a state park and two county parks located closer to the forks area are considered to provide adequate access to this upper area at the present time.

Natural trout are supplemented by the Oregon Game Commission with 6,500 legal-sized rainbow each season at popular angling sites.

Information about the sites near Cave Junction is included in the following evaluation sheets.

Illinois River System		Site No.	
III Area		Priority	Complete
Name Illinois State Park			
Location 1 mile southwest of	Cave Junction	, South	neast Bank
T 39 S, R 8 W , Sec. 21	River Mile	57 County	Josephine
Ownership: Public St	ate Highway		
Private	Tax Lot No.		
Number of owners			Ni (para 1921 part de compara de combre de Caralles de
	DESCRIPTION		
Land type Rolling - sandy			
Cover type Mixed trees and			
Road access Off highway High - winter	, Conditi	ion Good	
Flows Low - summer	Water quality	Good	and the second contract of the second contrac
Present stage of development	Picnic and san	itation facil	ities
	ANGLER NEEDS		
Acquisition:	Acres,		of frontage
Type of conveya	100	models and control and a second	lis file with conductation control characteristic for soften described described and some
Development:			
Boat ramp: Type	endouelen viktorioten et en	_ Number of la	anes
Toilets	Frails	Roads	
Parking area; For	cars or		r-trailer units
This site provides one mile	of frontage for bank	angling on the	he West and East
Fork Illinois River	C •		no 60 mensikan salah embajan da sundan kada kada pingsi kada nagi, mada melajan kada melajan salah mela

	AREA III
	SITE #1
FISHERY: Trout angling from the bank	k. Rainbow are stocked at this park during
the early part of trout see	ason.
Spring Summer Fall Winter Heavy	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Maddum	SKETCH
11	CAYE JUNETION
Light	
Seasons (Check)	H / 11
Boating, motor Boating, non-motor Camping, tent Camping, trailer Fishing, boat Fishing, shore Hiking Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing Skin and scuba diving Swimming	FIRMIC AREA PARKING  PARK BOUNDRY  STORK  PARK BOUNDRY
Water skiing Bird watching	
OTHER Co Code De North	
Safety Problems:	
Group Facilities: Bus parking and gr	oup picnicking.

The park has adequate room for a camping development.

REMARKS

East Fork I	llinois River	System		Site No.	2	Milleringcagos
III	Are	8.		Priority	Complete	
and the state of t	is Valley Par	Deleteration and the space				
Location 1	mile southeas	t of Cave J	<b>Junction</b>	, Nort	h & South Ba	nk
T 39 S, R 8	W, Sec.	27	_ River Mile	1.5 Co	unty Josephine	· Language
Ownership:	Public Count	у				elimino
	Private	Tax Lo	ot No.			-
	Number of own	ers				
		DESCR.				
	Flat - sandy Second growt					
Road access	County		, Condit	ion	Good - gravel	
	- winter - summer	We	ater quality		Good	-
Present stag	e of developm	ent Co	mplete	well on the second second		
		ANGLER	NEEDS			
Acquisition		Acres,			of fronta	ge.
	Type of conv	eyance	es el l'annair est particular des residents de Campagnique d'Arthur et desse			Nancjana)
Development:						
Boat ra	mp: Type	e de la companya de l		Number o	f lanes	-
Toilets		Trails		Roads		gandate
Parking	area	For	cars or		_car-trailer uni	ts
This site p	rovides a shac	led picnic	area and toil	ets. Banl	anglers have	
8.0	cess to about	t 1300 feet	of river fro	ntage.		

AREA	Congression	III
SITE	#	2

FISHERY :	0	A		~~~	49-0	hanle
L TOURILL 8	DOMA	Pront	angling	TIOM	6116	merrer o

	Spring	Summer	· F	all	Winter	m) •		St - Steel		Tr - Trout,
Heavy			L				2002600			,
Medium								SKETCH	PAVE	JUNETION
Light	Tr	Tr		i						
		Sea	lson	s (C	heck)					
RECREATION (Check)	ī		Spring	Fall	Viater				`	
Boating, m Boating, m Camping, t	on-mot tent	Ĭ				K.				
Camping, to Fishing, to Fishing, to	oost		XX			·/ _ '				×
Hiking Horseback		P		+		1	4 /	Pie	MIC	
Hunting, h	oig gan upland	e game					TO ROY	Train A	AREA	
Hunting, w	ıdy	MI	xx	Ļ	<b>L</b> .		T FORK HI			
Picnicking Sightseeir Skin and	ıg	living		X				LINO		/
Swimming Water ski			X	X.					$\mathbf{r}$	
						*		RIVER	, \	
							`	. \		
OTHER										
Safety Pro	oblems	8 .								\ \
Group Fac	ilitie	e: Gr	oup	pio	nicking	only.				

REMARKS

Illinois River	System		Site No.	turne para companya menengan	3
	Area	Priority	C		
Name West Fork Area					
T		9 4 4	- The second of the second		
Location 3 miles sout					
T 40 S, R 8 W, Sec.	5	_ River Mile	3 0	ounty	Josephine
Ownership: Public	County				
Private	Tax I	ot No.			
Number of	owners	CONTRACTOR		er San i San an Agus at en geleven de les autyeurs e	
		IPTION			
Land type Flat - Sa	ndy loam				
Cover type Cedar and	pine grove -	scattered br	ush		
Road access Off Highw	<b>ay</b> 199	, Condit	ion	Good	
High-winter Flows Low-summer					
Present stage of deve					
	4500 3 mm 2 days 10 3 7 5 3 3 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	NEEDS			
Acquisition:	Acres,		al produce a providencia de alconocia cidamento.		of frontage
Type of	onveyance				
Development:					
Boat ramp: Type			Number	of lan	ensistentinotentinotentinotentinotentinos
Toilets X	Trails	er albertag reger and the state of the state	Roads	esperiori des récessos personas	
Parking area X	; For10	cars or		car-	trailer units
This site provides ab	out 600 feet	of river fron	tage for	potenti	al trout
angling.	nostalia de la companio de la compa				

area	Columbia (	III
SITE	#	3

FISHERY: No angling at this site at present.

			'						
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Salmon, Sturgeon,			
Heavy			L		56	J 6 6 2 6 5 5 11 9	ww we	2 M W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W	120
Medium						•	SKETCH	-	
Light	Tr	Tr							X
		Ses	sons (	Check)			11	TO CAVE JUNCTION	
RECREATION (Check)	4		Spring Summer	Viater					
Boating, a Boating, a Camping, Camping, Fishing,	non-mot tent trailer	I						E 6	
Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting,	shore riding		xx		777	ė		i kay	
Hunting, Hunting, Nature st	upland waterfo udy	game [			\	a si	PICNIC AREA	6	
Picnicking Sightseein Skin and Swimming	ng	iving	XX			RIVER	AREA		
Water ski	ing	Ì				`		//////////////////////////////////////	
						010 B	BRIDGE TE		
OTHER								X	
COLUMN TREE PROPERTY.	-hlom								/ /
Safety Pr	ODTEMB							$\mathcal{M}$	•

REMARKS

This 3-acre site is covered with nice trees and the county plans to develop the area for picnicking.

Group Facilities: Bus parking and group pionicking in the future.

#### APPLEGATE RIVER

The Applegate valley makes up 15 percent of the total Rogue Basin. The main stem is 51 miles long and the tributary system drains the south central portion of the Rogue Basin. After heading in the mountains along the California-Oregon border, the Applegate flows generally northwest to join the Rogue River six miles west of Grants Pass. While the upper watershed is generally steep, the lower 40 miles of the Applegate has a relatively moderate gradient with gentle rapids.

Road access in the basin is good with paved roads following most of the main stem and timber access roads branching into the tributary system. Private ownership dominates the stream frontage in the lower 40-mile section, while the Rogue River National Forest is situated in the upper watershed.

The fishery in this system is primarily a late winter steelhead fishery from the bank. The stream was closed to boat angling 14 years ago and will likely remain so for at least the immediate future. Steelhead anglers from the Grants Pass and Medford area exert heavy pressure on the 34 miles of the stream open to this fishery. Trout angling in the upper watershed opens strongly, but slows to a camper-tourist fishery later in the season. Hatchery trout are planted to supplement the wild fish stock.

#### APPLEGATE RIVER

### AREA I

Area I includes the lower 34 miles of the main stem Applegate River.

The stream is characteristically gravel-bottomed and flows alternately through small valleys and timbered hills. Irrigation diversions reduce the summer flow to an extremely low level.

The important fishery in this section is winter steelhead with heavy pressure occurring during the late winter months. Anglers from the Medford and Grants Pass areas currently utilize most of the river frontage that provides access. A good portion of this access is on private land with implied or expressed consent. As boat angling is prohibited, it is very important that the more popular bank angling sites be acquired to assure future public access. Six such sites are recommended for acquisition along with development of frontage that is now in public ownership.

Applegate	River	System			Site No.	1
		Area			Priority	
Name Appleg		and the second s				
Location	6 miles w	rest of Gr	ants Pass	onton service quistimo honocorda min	East	Bank
T 36S, R	<u>6 W</u> , Sec.	20	Rive	er Mile .	l Count	y Josephine
Ownership:	Public	State Hi	ghway			
	Private	X	Tax Lot No.	2,600	non kirikan i zuwen miningan paparanan mininga	
	Number of	owners _	1		entramiquo que estimo de probambia esta como ristro ristro ristro.	
			DESCRIPTION			
Land type	Flat - se	ındy grave	el soil			gunusudasterigungungungungungungungungungungung
Cover type	Scattered	l trees an	nd brush			
				, Condit	ion Good - c	dirt
	gh - winter v - summer		Water (	quality.	Good	
Present sta	ge of deve	lopment	Road into	area for	gravel remov	val.
		A	NGLER NEEDS	3		
Acquisition		A	cres,	1,700	feet	of frontage
	Type of	conveyanc	e I	urchase	for bank ang	ling
Development	:					
Boat r	amp: Type		ien e Artywydd Mar Olywadd y centru aith andig y yr hyd ar en tholadd		_ Number of 1	anes
Toilet	8	Tr	ails	and the second second second second second second	Roads	
						r-trailer units
This site	is used b	y bank ans	glers on pr	rivate la	and for about	a mile up the
	bank from	the mouth	n. Purc	hase of	tax lot No.	2,600 would
	provide 1	,700 feet	of bank ar	ngling.		

				site #	1
FISHERY:	This is a pop	oular bank ang	ling area for v	winter steelhead.	
Heavy	Spring Summe	r Fall Winte		on, St - Steelher geon, Ww - Warm	
Medium	St			SKETCH	
Light	Tr			- ROGUE	RIVER
	Se	asons (Check)			
Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Picnicking Sightsee:	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore criding big game upland game waterfowl tudy ng ing souba diving	x x Spring Summer x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	STATE LAND	207. #2,600 EASEME ROA	11
			HIGHWAY	199	GRANTS

AREA

### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

REMARKS
The state owns about 40 acres of land which lies mostly on the west bank, but reaches across to the east bank providing 400 feet of frontage. An easement road into this property provides for gravel removal.

PA55

Applegate	System		Site No.	2	
	Area		Priority	Complet	е
Name Redwood Highway					
Location _ 1 mile nort	theast of Wilder	rville	, <u>B</u>	oth	Banks
T36S, R6W, Sec.	19	River Mile	3 C	ounty Josep	hine
Ownership: Public	State Hig	ghway			
Private _	Tax Lo	t No.			
Number of	owners	Constitution Constitution Constitution			
	DESCRI				
Land type Mostly fla Cover type Scattered			ed brush		NEO CECH SULT POLICE CONSISSION
Road access Off High	way 199	. Conditi	on	Good	
High - wir. Flows Low - summ	iter ner Wa	ter quality _		Good	
Present stage of deve					
	ANGLER	NEEDS			
Acquisition:	Acres,			of f	rontage
Type of	conveyance			n de la companya de	yda.7d.com/constitution/com/com/com/com/com/com/com/constitution/com/com/com/com/com/com/com/com/com/com
Development:					
Boat ramp: Type			_ Number o	of lanes	
Toilets X	Trails		Roads		
Parking area	For water	Cars or		_car-traile	r units
This site provides 4.8	300 feet on the	west bank and	d 2,400 f	eet on the	east
bank for ans	rler access.	ida.com disculdividado e reconomo con describero de la constancia de la constancia de la constancia de la const		nticklys and known in Dennik Zurze de zwenne en stille in weden en Zurink Wilhelm Den	entre la sente apospera

AREA	I
SITE	# 2

FISHERY:	Popular	bank	angling	area	for	steelhead.
- I-JII-FILL V	TOPALGE	DOMEST LE	Green a merel	G L C G		D 0002110000

Heavy	Spring	Summe		Fall	Winter St	<b>=</b> 4	Salmon, S Sturgeon,			
Medium	St						. 0	SKETCH	/	$\uparrow$
Light	Tr					]	Road	1/2/		\ N
		Se	<b>8.80</b> 1	ns (0	Check)				OLD BRID	GE .
RECREATION (Check)	- motor		Spring	Summer	Vinter	POTENTIAL PICNIC AREA	1/-	STATE STATE		GRANTS
Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing,	tent trailer boat		х		x		TATE ROLL	HI	GHWAY	
Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting,	big gam upland waterfo	game				The state of the s	04,0	And		
Nature st Picnickin Sightseei Skin and Swimming Water ski	g ng souba d	iving		x x	(SU	TE EVECK	GRAVEL PIT			
,										
OTHER							L/	)		

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

REMARKS
The State Highway owns 52 acres in this area. The best area for picnic development is noted in the sketch. A steep bank limits parking to the road shoulder at this point.

Applegate R	liver Sy	rstem		Site No.	3	
I	Ar	°ea.		Priority	Complete	
Name Fish H	atchery Rec	reation Are	e.			
Location 4	miles south	east of Wil	derville	No	rth & south	Bank
T 37S, R 6	W, Sec.	16	River Mile		ounty Josephin	ıe
Ownership:	Public	County	Addition of the Colored Colore	2000-till-till-till-till-till-till-till-t		
1	Private	Tax ]	Lot No.	/ . ·		in sector beauty
I	Number of ow	mers	ecographysiatocatocal			
		DESCI	RIPTION			
Land type	Mostly fla	t - gravel	loam soil			TO STATE OF THE ST
Cover type	Mixed coni:	ferous and	deciduous tre	es - scatt	ered brush	
	High - wint	ter			to fair in su	
			Dirt roads an			DECEMBER OF STREET, ST
3			R NEEDS		accessorous e de militair for Clancus configuratives de militaires de militaires de militaires de militaires d	
Acquisition:		Acres	9		of from	ntage
	Type of cor	nveyance		and a transact for a choice of the second section of the sect	a. Lither sides with the filles of the sides	
Development:						
Boat ra	mp: Type	nagoscontractrinarias sensina sibas sibas solt santinorialment	TATTI CHA DONNES CANO CANCALLER LE TATTI CANCALLER CONTRACTOR LA CANCALLER CONTRACTOR LA CANCALLER CONTRACTOR L	Number	of lanes	tions to be a state of the second discountry o
Toilets		Trails		Roads		
					car-trailer	
This site pr	ovides angle	er access t	o both banks	for a dist	ance of one mi	le.
						HILLIAND CONTRACTOR

							AREA		I	
							SITE	#_	3	
FISHERY:	Primarily	winter	steelhead	angling	from	the	bank.			-
ALVINOVALNO DISCONATIVA PARENTA DI LA CARRA DEL CARRA DE										

makes from the control page and it would be sured to a page of the						
	Spring	Summer	· F	all	Winter	
Heavy	CANADA MANAGAMAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A		The second second		Company and the same of the sa	Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium					St	<u>sketch</u>
Light	St Tr	ett kiröntön (2 om a kiropart av kettakorga filosok		et energia di nazione, especiale		
	GAGGARANTE STATE DOCTOR PRINTER	S e a	aon	ıs (C	Check)	
RECREATION (Check)	NA NA	Exposition of Characters of Characters	Spring	Fall	Vinter	ORGANIZATION CAMP
Boating, Boating, Camping,	non-mot	or				AREA
Camping, Fishing, Fishing,	trailer boat		ж		X	FUTURE PICNIC AREA
Hiking Horseback	riding	Vi	x	x x		APPLE
Hunting, Hunting, Hunting,	upland waterfo	game	OWNERS OF			PRIVATE
* Nature st Picnickir	ıg	Constitution	annicas (mis	K X		RECREATION
Sightseed Skin and Swimming		iving.		x x		HIGH WAY 258
Water ski	_	Į.				
* Rock houn	ding					FISH HATCHERY BRIDGE ——

### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities: Bus parking; group picnicking in the future.

REMARKS The site contains 179 acres for development as pictured on the above sketch. The recreation area is partially completed at present.

Applegate	System		Site No.	4
I	Area		Priority	
Name Murphy Gravel	Pit		P	
Location 1 mile eas 6 W T 37 S, R 5 W, Sec.	t of Mur	phy	, <u>Nor</u>	th & south Bank
Ownership: Public				
		•		
		Angles of the Administrative Control of the Administration of the		
		DESCRIPTION		
Land type Flat -  Cover type Decidu				
Road access Off co High - Flows Low -	winter			
Present stage of deve				
•		ANGLER NEEDS		
Acquisition:	t ya ku awat e sa kata dan awat waka a dhawak	Acres,	ustyv salavi teruskan Kara alguna (taka karakara	of frontage
Type of	conveyar			and a second members of the second construction of the second second second second second second second second
Development:				
Boat ramp: Type	attention of the contract of the contract of the		Number	of lanes
Toilets X		Crails	Roads	
Parking area	; For	cars or		car-trailer units
This site provides 3	,200 fee	t of frontage on bo	th banks	for anglers.
		gyddiada tyr nego yng yng gyfaith y gyfa		edicate and sweller does to knowledge at the control of the contro

							AREA		I
							SITE	3 #	4
FISHERY :	This	is a	popular	area	winter	steelhead	bank a	nglers.	

		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter				head, Tr - Tr m Water Fish	
	Heavy	CONTRACTOR			St	26	- 0.687890119	40 to 40 to 50 to	m weads require	3 O J
	Medium	St				M	•	SKETCH	/ ,,	
	Light	Tr					N	N	URPHY	
				-	EPP	•	"\			
			Sea	sons (C	Check)		00//	/		
							١//			
	RECREATIO	N	· Commence	Spring Summer Fall	Vinter		5//		//	
	(Check)	EAD!	e de la constantina della cons	Spring Summer Fall	13		CONT. (		Jak.	
				O O DE			// % \			
	Boating,				Annual Contraction of the Contra		$\langle \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\setminus$		
	Boating, Camping,		or [		emanuse.		/ /;		. / 9	>
	Camping,		. t				/ //	\ /^ ·	1.4/	
	Fishing,		<b>†</b>			//	/ '	اء ا		
	Fishing,		. 1	х	x	//		ACRES GRAVEL	(6)	
	Hiking					/ j	<i>&gt;</i> 28	ACI PIT		
	Horseback				- Andrews Constitution (Constitution (Consti	//\		· \ 8	<i>y</i> \	
v	Hunting,							``./ 🦻		
**	Hunting,	upland	game	X	H / /	/ <u> </u>		Res The second	/)/	
**	Hunting, Nature st		MT	X X X	H //	_ / \		e//_		
^ ^	Picnickin	4	<b>-</b>	x x x			, J.			
	Sightseei		-		1	/	2 ACVES RV			
	Skin and		iving		CONTROL OF	/ 3	2' 12/	) \	,	
	Swimming			хх		1	£` /	/ /		
	Water ski	ing					# / /			
	Quail						2 Karley			
**	Rock Houn	_	d				/ \	\		
	biol	ogy				\	$\langle A \cap$			
							V // /			
							V /			
	OTHER							/		
	Safety Pr	oblems	3							

Group Facilities: Bus parking; picnicking if developed

REMARKS Potential for picnic area development. Parts of the area are subject to flooding.

Applegate River	System		Site	No.	5
	Area		Prio	rity	В
Name Murphy Bridge					
Location At Murphy					south Bank
T 37S, R 5 W, Sec.	19	Rive	r Mile 13	County	Josephine
Ownership: Public	wygonidaca gwydg gandrod		rosednico banedo se Control protesso se tom Alphila sebroatos.	of the Day of the County is a second by the County in the County in the County is a second by the County in the County is a second by the County in the County is a second by	anna de di sul green de replace e produce e produce de la sul green de la sul green de la sul green de la sul g
Private	X	Tax Lot No.	100, 500,	1,800	
Number of	owners	ACCUPATION OF THE PARTY OF THE			
		DESCRIPTION			
Land type Flat -	sandy lo	am soil			
Cover type Groves	of mixed	l trees - tar	ngled brush	patches	
Road access Off co	unty road	l	Condition _	Good	
High - winte Flows Low - summer		Water q	uality	Good	nend janua (UMA) on eller ender saler mill melle je va Çustinova (USA) eller i della film film de
Present stage of deve					
		ANGLER NEEDS			
Acquisition:		Acres,	3,000 feet		of frontage
					nk angling.
Development:		RESTRICTION OF THE CONTRACT OF		,	
Boat ramp: Type			Wun	mber of la	nes
Toilets					
Parking area					
This site is present	ly used l	by bank angle	ers on priva	te land.	

AREA	I		
SITE	#	5	

FISHERY 8 This entire area covering just below the bridge to .5 mile above the

bridge is heavily used by winter steelhead anglers.

Heavy	Spring Summer Fall Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout, Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium	St	SKETCH .u.T.S
Light	Tr	SKETCH TO GRANTS
	Seasons (Check)	
Hunting, v Nature str Picnicking Sightseein	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore  riding big game upland game waterfowl udy g ng scuba diving  x x	MURPHY PASTURE DO STATE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
Safety Pr	oblems:	
Group Fac		

Parking along the road shoulders could be improved by widening.

REMARKS

Applegate River	System		Site No.	6
	Area		Priority	Complete
Name Applegate Park				
Location l mile eas				
T 37S, R 5 W, Sec.	20	River Mile	14 Con	unty Josephine
Ownership: Public	State and	county		
Private _	Tax	Lot No.		
Number of	owners	operaturado - tembrolista de combro		ondonego (III region Anno Armonta a dimensione il trinsposi di contra il contra il contra il contra il contra i
		CRIPTION		
Land type Flat alon Cover type Mixed con				
Road access Off high High - winter Flows Low - summer				
Present stage of deve	lopment Park	ing area and pi	it toilet or	n the county parcel
	ANGI	LER NEEDS		
Acquisition:	Acre	98,		of frontage
Type of	conveyance _	entrantantantantantantantantantantantantanta	en contrata mas portis en en primato della productiva della contrata della contrata della contrata della contra	design septembris of the red participation of
Development:				
Boat ramp: Type	женефинастичность физиковичностичность поченость		Number o	f lanes
Toilets	Trail	8	Roads	and provide the contraction of t
Parking area	For	cars or		_car-trailer units
This site provides 2,	200 feet of	frontage on the	e south ban	k for angling.

					SITE #6			
FISHERY:	Primari	ly wint	er stee	elhead a	angling from the bank.			
2 2 2 2 2 7 7 W 2 2 2 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2								
West Assessment Company of the Company								
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter				
Heavy	A STATE OF THE STA			St	Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)			
Medium	St				SKETCH			
	- Transferrence - Transferrenc		- Anno primaring gal					
Light	Tr							
		a constant of the second secon			$\mathcal{N}$			
		Sea	sons (C	heck)				
		r	Bal Gu					
RECREATION (Check) Lagrange La				4				
(Check)			Spri Sum Fall	Vin				
Boating, motor								
Boating,		or [			720			

PICNIC

STATE

AREA

### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Camping, tent Camping, trailer

Fishing, boat

Nature study

Water skiing

Picnicking Sightseeing

Swimming

Hiking

Fishing, shore

Horseback riding Hunting, big game Hunting, upland game

Hunting, waterfowl

Skin and scuba diving

Bus parking Group Facilities:

REMARKS A small picnic area could be developed on the highway parcel. The county land on the south side of the river is too steep for development, but is suitable for hunting and hiking. The three pieces shown in the sketch cover about 43 acres. The parcel on the north bank is quite brushy and has no road access over private land.

COUNTY

510e 26 Acres LAND

x

X

x x x

x X

ж

Applegate River	System		Site No.	terror to the state of the state of	7
	Area		Priority		
Name Car Body Hole					
Location 3 miles sout	heast of Murph	У	Name of the second	North	Bank
T 37 S, R 5 W, Sec.	27	River Mile	<u> 16</u> 0	ounty _	Josephine
Ownership: Public					n fan diggewyssen fan waar om fyn dig annig gegrow fan de
Private _	X Tax Lo	ot No. 300,	400	Carry and the second and the second	
Number of	owners 2				
	DESCR	IPTION			
Land type Wood lot ar	nd pasture land	- sandy loan	m soil		
Cover typeScattered	l trees and bru	sh patches			NOTION PROGRAMMENT AND
Road access Off Co	ounty road	, Condit	ion	Good	жрыйков разметрост жисты «Векли Оневрессов» и бенерына
Flows Low - summer	We	ater quality		Good	an and a management of the second and a second
Present stage of deve					
	ANGLER	NEEDS			
Acquisition:	Acres,	3,000	0 feet		of frontage
Type of	conveyance	Easement for	bank ang	ling	and the second s
Development:					
Boat ramp: Type			Number	of lane	98
Toilets X	Trails		Roads		kastalyan nihari salanca atta miliya ya filo oo ka ta ka
Parking area	; For	cars or		car-	trailer units
This site is presently	y used by bank	anglers on p	rivate la	nd.	

	AREA	
	site #7	
ISHERY:	Preferred bank angling area for winter steelhead.	

	Spring	Summe	r I	all	Winter	
Heavy					St	Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium	St					SKETCH
Light	Tr					
	Comment	Se	1801	18 (	Cheok)	PARKING
RECREATION (Check)	<u> </u>		Spring	Summer Fall	Winter	05CAR #300
Boating, in Boating, in Boating, in Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnickin Sightseei Skin and Swimming Water ski	non-mot tent trailer boat shore riding big gam upland waterfo udy g ng souba d	al Esme	x		x	APPLE COLOR COLOR RIP-RIP
OTHER						

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities:

REMARKS Parking could be made available as denoted through easement.

Anglers currently park on the road shoulder.

Applegate Riv	rer System		Site No.	8
I	Area		Priority	В
Name Dike ar	cea			
Location 4.5 r	miles southeast of	Murphy	, North	Bank
T 37S, R 5 W	, Sec. <u>27</u>	River Mile	17 County	Josephine
Ownership: Pub	lic	om an entre of the second contract and the second cont		
Pri	vate X Tax	Lot No. 500		
Num	ber of owners 1			
		CRIPTION		
Contractive in	t pastures - Sandy			
	ff county road	, Condit	ion Good	enter and a second superior and a second
High - Flows Low -	winter summer	Water quality	Good	
Present stage of	f development	Gravel road a	long river on	dike
	ANGL	ER NEEDS		
Acquisition:	Acre	s,1,500	O feet	of frontage
Ту	pe of conveyance ]	Easement for bar	nk angling and	parking.
Development:				
Boat ramp	Туре		Number of la	Mes
Toilets _	Trail	8	Roads	
Parking an	ea; For	cars or	C8.	r-trailer units
This site is p	resently used by b	ank anglers on	private land.	
	e de production de la depuis de militar de construir de partir de la construir	donatipo satembe, y efektici elizioni i coperanti entre elizioni di contra con		

					AREA	I	
					site #	8	
FISHERY :	This is	another popular	bank angling	area for	winter ste	elhead.	
онированского ст. ета ст. ницентија саброно							
	Spring S	Summer Fall W			t - Steelh		
Heavy			Sg -	Sturgeon,	Ww - Warm	Water Fish	nes)
Medium		s	t	1	SKETCH		
Light	St					.\	
		Seasons (Che	ok)				
RECREATION (Check)	<u>DN</u>	Spring Summer Fall		The contraction of the contracti	DAIRY PASTURE	Constitution	/2
Boating, Boating, Camping,	non-moto	r			DIKE		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Camping, Fishing,	boat	Y Z		1 34	DIKE		.
Fishing, Hiking		х					
Horseback Hunting,	_				1 00		

### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Hunting, upland game Hunting, waterfowl

Skin and scuba diving

Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing

Swimming Water skiing

Group Facilities:

REMARKS Some parking is available on the gravel dike.

Applegate	System			Site No	O .	9
	_ Area			Priori	ty	В
Name Williams Creek	And the second s					
Location 1 mile nort	hwest of	·				Banks
T = 37 S, $R = 5 W$ , Sec		River	Mile _	19	County	Josephine
Ownership: Public _			Constant and the Constant of t		ere ber gewinningenbrikeren	
Private	Х	Tax Lot No.	300,400	501		nagy (ISS) iki kempilay yang basan juga pang ISS) iki kempilan pang ang meneng meningan pang pang meneng meneng
Number o	f owners	2				
		DESCRIPTION				*
Land type Flat -	sandy lo	oam soil	,			
Cover type Fields	bordered	d with brush	thickets	3		
Road access Off Hi					,	
High - winter Flows Low - summer	er					
Present stage of dev						
Tropont bumbe of dov		ANGLER NEEDS		gi Camarina de Barriado que a Caraca de Labele		unitare des des des des de la capação de
Acquisition:		Acres,	3,400	feet		_ of frontage
Type of	conveyan		Easeme	ent for	bank ar	ngling
Development:						
Boat ramp: Type				Number	r of lan	88
Toilets	ľ	rails		Roads		OLICE STUDIO SESSIONI DE L'OCUCATION DE SESSIONI DE L'OCUCATION DE SESSIONI DE L'OCUCATION DE SESSIONI DE L'OCUCATION DE L'OCU
Parking area	, For		rs or _	it de la companie de	C&I =	trailer units
This site _presently	used by	bank anglers	on priv	rate la	nd.	
	Организация бана принцинальный принцинальный принцинальный принцинальный принцинальный принцинцинальный принцин			and continues and		essettinoisen ja saiki siide saida said

					AREA I
					SITE # 9
FISHERY:	This is	a pre	ferred	bank ar	ngling area for winter steelhead.
CONTRACTOR					
	Spring !	Summer	Fall	Winter	d ·
Heavy				St	Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium	St				<u>Sketch</u>
Light	Tr				
		Seas	ons (Cl	heck)	
RECREATIO	<u>DN</u>	, in a second	Summer Fall	Winter	
Boating, Boating, Camping,	non-moto tent	r			The Court
Camping, Fishing, Fishing,	boat	2		x	FASE MENT
Hiking Horseback Hunting,	big game				NEEDED
Hunting,	upland g	ame _			$\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{N}}$

### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Hunting, waterfowl

Skin and scuba diving

Nature study Picnicking Sightseeing

Swimming Water skiing

Group Facilities:

REMARKS The parking denoted is private but used by anglers.

PARKING

Applegate River	System		Site M	Го.	10
I	Area		Priori	ty	В
Name _ Carney Nursery					
Location One half m	ile west of	Applegate	Street/MAnneyStations/Statement 9 Economics	North	& south Bank
T 38S, R 4 W, Sec.	21	River	Mile 24	County	Jackson
Ownership: Public					
Private _	X To	ax Lot No. 🛚	100, 500, 60	0	representation representation and representation of the second se
Number of	owners	3			
		ESCRIPTION			
Land type Slopin	g - rocky l	oam soil			. No. CONTENDED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN
Cover type Mixed	trees and s	cattered bru	ish	viiningis agentoeidi alimooti karla main:	netronotro-creades e quantito i qua concorno con obsessibili e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
Road access State	and private	, с	ondition	Good	
High - winter Flows Low - summer		Water qua	lity	Good	en e
Present stage of deve	elopment	Dirt road	l into river	on nort	h bank
	AN	GLER NEEDS			
Acquisition:Type of					of frontage banks. north bank.
Development:					
Boat ramp: Type			Numbe	er of lar	168
Toilets	Tra	ils	Roads		
Parking area	; For	CAT	s or	car-	trailer units
This site is present	ly used by	bank angler	on private	land.	and an applying the glow plant flow can account to the control of
		proceduration in the sector copy and appropriate and appropria		ACCUMENTATION OF THE PROPERTY	estancia de estante espera influencia de los portes de la constitue de la complexa con

AREA	CONTRACT	I
SITE	#	10

FISHERY: Popular bank angling area for winter steelhead.

{	Spring Su	mmer Fal	l Winter	•		eelhead, Tr Warm Water F	
Heavy			St	DB - 0.000			**************************************
Medium	St	To the second se			SKETC	<u>#</u>	
Light	Tr	The second secon				N	
		Seasons	(Check)			\\ \\	
RECREATION (Check)	•	Spring	Fall	# 6 x 1			3000
Boating, m Boating, n Camping, t Camping, t	on-motor ent				Mark Control of the C	# <i>100</i>	//c
Fishing, b Fishing, s Hiking Horseback	hore	х	Х		200 B. H.	1 Pure Salien	/ Po Po
Hunting, b Hunting, u Hunting, w	ig game pland gam aterfowl	ne			# 600	PARKING	NATE ROAD
Nature stu Picnicking				•		A VER	
Sightseein Skin and s		-			\	+11	
Swimming Water skii	ng	Х	X				
•							( \
OTHER							APPL
Safety Pro	oblems:						++1
Group Faci	ilities:						##

Parking could be available as denoted through easement.

Applegate River	System	Site	No.	11
I	Area	Pric	orityCo	mplete
Name Applegate Bridge	the control and an experience of the control of the			
Location At Applega	te Oregon	generation and reministration describes a physical metastacture of	North and	south Bank
T 38 S, R 4 W, Sec.	22	River Mile 25	County _	Jackson
Ownership: Public	County			
Private _	Tax Lot	No.		
Number of	owners			
	DESCRIP			
Land type Rolling his  Cover type Scattered  Road access Off Highwall High - winter  Flows Low - summer  Present stage of deve	trees and some away 258	rass, Condition _ er quality	Good	
	ANGLER N	EEDS		
Acquisition:	Acres, _			of frontage
Type of	conveyance	nterior continuary and constitute the continue of the continue	en da en grand de marie de la Constanta de la	
Development:				
Boat ramp: Type	Exercises deposition reference describes after refer and smoothed by the control of the control	Nu	mber of lane	8
Toilets	Trails	Roo	ads	
Parking area	; For	cars or	car-t	railer units
This site provides a	bout 800 feet of	frontage on bot	h banks for	steelhead
anglers.				

ARE	A_	
SIT	E #	11

FISHERY: This is a popular bank angling area for winter steelhead.

	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	(Sa - Salmon, St - Steelhead, Tr - Trout
Heavy	K-DIGOTAL STATES			St	Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
dium	St	Charles Control (Control (Cont			SKETCH SKETCH
Light	Tr	in District the aperture convenience and an			NIEH WAY 2 5
nping, nping, shing, shing, cing rseback nting, nting, ture st cnicking	motor non-moto tent trailer boat shore  riding big game upland g waterfor udy g ng scuba d:	or e game	x x x		APPLEGATE PROMISE CREEK CREEK

### OTHER

Safety Problems:

Group Facilities: Limited bus parking and group picnicking

REMARKS This park is jammed during the summer months with swimmers who enjoy the exceptional quality of the water in this area.

Applegate River	System		Site No	. 12
	Area		Priorit	y Complete
Name Cantrell-Buckl	ey Area			
			24	
Location 1.5 miles w	28			
T 38 S, R 3 W, Sec.	33	River Mile	32	County Jackson
Ownership: Public	U.S.	A. and county		
Private _	7	Tax Lot No.		
Number of	owners _	winterstands consumering		
		DESCRIPTION		
Land type Sloping to	flat - s	andy loam soil		
Cover type Deciduous	trees an	d thick brush pate	ches	
Road access County a	nd state	, Condit	ion Go	od
Low - summer Flows High - winter		Water quality	Go	od
Present stage of deve				
_		NGLER NEEDS		
Acquisition:	-			of frontage
		•		
	CONVEYANCE		Maratharetauritza di santare ya xusti sa C	and and produce the foreign or describe the angle of the second s
Development:				
Boat ramp: Type	and the second second second second second		_ Number	of lanes
Toilets	Tre	ails	Roads	
Parking area	; For	cars or		car-trailer units
This site is presentl	y used by	bank anglers and	swimmers	.
				entrality of unforestant construction of the damping and state and the s

				•						AREA				TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
										SITE	#	12		
FISHERY :	This	is	2.	popular	area	for	bank	angling	for	winter	stee	elhead	and	
				No. 10 Telephone Street	ALCOHOLD IN THE REAL PROPERTY.			Acquire Colonia de la Cilia de Armandana de la Maria.			unitarini nuttiporen			

	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
Heavy	A CHECK MAN TO THE PARTY OF THE			St	Sg - Sturgeon, Ww - Warm Water Fishes)
Medium	St Tr	Tr			SKETCH
Light					
RECREATIO	ON	F	sons (C		APPLE COLUMN STORY
(Check)  Boating, Boating, Camping, Camping, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Nature st Picnicking Sightseet Skin and	motor non-mot tent trailer boat shore c riding big gam upland waterfo	or game	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X Winter	PIENIE AREA PARKING
Swimming Vater sk:	iing	ļ	XX		COUNTY

### OTHER

Safety Problems:

stocked trout.

Group Facilities: Picnicking and parking for buses

REMARKS The Bureau of Land Management is building a picnic area as the sketch above denotes. Private landowners downstream from Foster Creek now have about .5 mile posted to trespass.

This point is presently the lower end of the Applegate trout stocking area.

#### APPLEGATE RIVER

#### AREA II

This area includes the river and its tributaries above river mile 34.

Most of this upper watershed is in government timber land and consists of steep mountains and rolling hills.

Carberry Creek, Steve Fork, Little Applegate River and the main stem

Applegate all provide a lively trout fishery. A supplement of 10,000 legalsize hatchery trout are stocked each season at popular locations in these
streams.

A multipurpose reservoir of some 900 surface acres has been planned for the area above mile 46. Development of recreation on the reservoir is part of the overall impoundment program. Fishery enhancement features are being considered and benefits are expected to increase potential fish stocks above and below the project area.

The proximity of public lands and timber access roads to the major streams of this area is considered to provide adequate access for anglers. Forest camps are indicated on the area map.

Applegate River	System		Site N	о.	1 A	
II	Area		Priori	ty		
Name Applegate Rese	AND CASE OF THE PROPERTY OF TH					
Location 13 miles so 40 S 3 W T_41S, R_4 W, Sec						
Ownership: Public _						
			ned Tronschiller (1984) die gewonne der Gester der Steiner (1984) die Gester (1984) die Gester (1984) die Gest			
Number o	f owners _	rámuti-structuras				
		ESCRIPTION				
Land type Steep hil						
Road access County						
Flows Impoundment ar						
Present stage of dev						
		GLER NEEDS				
Acquisition:						age
Development:	0011		octorectorective distribution of the contractive design and well design and the design and the contractive of the contractive o		antiklasio <u>kuu pi maaliningi ja pipalaiki kalina arti</u> us <del>k</del>	
Boat ramp: Type	Concrete	e	Numbe	er of lan	es2	
Toilets X						
Parking area						its
This site will provide						
developed on small	olots due to	o the rough	terrain in t	he area.		

						AREA	<u> </u>		
						site # _	1		
FISHERY :	Once estab	lished, a h	eavy tro	ut fishe	ry from l	ooats and	bank can	be	
	expected.								
Charles Facility of Charles State (Charles State (C				Transmiss Toll and read on 2000 Personal out and				halos de Paris de Comercia de Comercia de Paris de Comercia de Comercia de Comercia de Comercia de Comercia de	,
Heavy	Spring Su	mmer Fall	Winter				lhead, Tr rm Water F		
Medium						SKETCH			
Light									
9									
		Seasons (C	heck)		1	_ ! _	·		
Camping, Camping, Fishing, Fishing, Hiking Horseback Hunting, Hunting, Hunting, Punting, Sightsee	motor non-motor tent trailer boat shore c riding big game upland gam waterfowl tudy ng ing souba divi	x x x	Vinter	R BE RRY		According		Source	1
				•	(.//	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			
OTHER Safety Pr		Steep ban	ika into		 		-	-	-
		preeh pen	TT 00	+ <b>4</b> 10	•	/ ' 4	ELLETT CR		
-	cilities:								
REMARKS	The Apple	ategate Res	ervoir i	s in the	intermed	liate plan	ming stage	e.	

The Applegategate Reservoir is in the intermediate planning stage.

This multipurpose reservoir will be subject to an annual drawdown of 60-90 feet. Detailed recreation plans will likely be available some time in 1967.

Page 266 of 267